DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 099 864 CS 201 745

AUTHOR	Gilmore, Dolores D., Comp.; Petrie, Kenneth, Comp.
TITLE	People: Annotated Multiethnic Bibliography K-12.
INSTITUTION	Montgomery County Public Schools, Rockville, Md.
PUB DATE	73
NOTE	345p.
EDRS PRICE	MF-$0.75 HC-$16.20 PLUS POSTAGE
DESCRIPTORS	*Annotated Bibliographies; Cultural Background; *Educational Resources; *Elementary Secondary Education; *Ethnic Groups; *Instructional Materials; Mass Media; Media Selection; Minority Groups; Reference Materials

ABSTRACT

This annotated bibliography has been compiled to assist personnel in the selection of multiethnic media for schools. The bibliography includes sections entitled "Asian Americans," "Jewish Americans," "Mexican Americans," "Native Americans," "Puerto Rican Americans," "Other Hyphenated Americans," and "All Americans (Multiethnic)." The entries for the major ethnic groups are listed alphabetically under the following basic headings: Heritage; In America; Art, Literature, Music, Customs; Biography, Fiction, Sources, and Resources. The entries are annotated except in cases where the title is self-explanatory, and addresses are listed for publishers which are not readily found. Nonprint media is marked by an asterisk for easy identification, and a grade level is indicated at the end of each entry with the exception of source and resource material. (Author/RB)

ED 099864

U S DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

PEOPLE

ANNOTATED MULTIETHNIC BIBLIOGRAPHY K-12

Compiled by

Dolores D. Gilmore
Media Specialist

Kenneth Petrie
Graphic Artist

Evaluation and Selection Division
Department of Educational Media and Technology
Montgomery County Public Schools
Rockville, Maryland 20850

05 201 745

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page
FOREWORD vii
ASIAN AMERICANS 3
JEWISH AMERICANS 29
MEXICAN AMERICANS 75
NATIVE AMERICANS 111
PUERTO RICAN AMERICANS 181
OTHER HYPHENATED AMERICANS 203
ALL AMERICANS (MULTIETHNIC) 233
LATE ENTRIES 261
INDEX 273

CONTRIBUTORS

Mrs. Edith Berlin
White Oak Jr. High School

Mr. Don Blackmon
Walt Whitman High School

Mrs. Julia Ceranton
Northwood High School

Mr. Earl Covington
Robert Frost Jr. High School

Mrs. Maryan Dahmer
Kensington Jr. High School

Mrs. Frances Dean
Coordinator, Evaluation & Selection

Mrs. Janet Howard
Ashburton Elementary School

Mrs. Judith King
Montgomery Blair High School

Miss Sue Maloney
Woodside Elementary School

Mr. F. T. Minnick
John T. Baker Jr. High School

Mrs. Ellen Pruitt
Wheaton High School

Mrs. Belle Ressler
Galway Elementary School

Mrs. Elizabeth Royle
Bel Pre Elementary School

Mr. Tom Walker
John F. Kennedy High School

Mrs. Kathleen Wheeler
Rockville High School

Mrs. Bessie Williams
Media Specialist

Mrs. Alma Davidson
(Retired)

FOREWORD

This bibliography has been compiled to assist personnel in the selection of multiethnic media for schools. It is a complementary volume to previously published bibliographies. Negroes In American Life, 1968; Negroes In American Life, Supplement 1969; Negroes In American Life (nonprint media), 1971; and The Black Story, 1969.

FORMAT

A section is given to each of the major ethnic groups with the exception of Black Americans. A section on other hyphenated Americans provides information on varied ethnic groups; and the multiethnic section deals with materials which include more than one ethnic group.

The entries for the major ethnic groups are listed alphabetically under the following basic headings: Heritage; In American; Art, Literature, Music, Customs; Biography, Fiction, Sources and Resources. Entries are annotated except in some cases where the title is self explanatory. Addresses are listed for publishers which are not readily accessible. Nonprint media is marked by an asterisk (*) for easy identification. A grade level is indicated at the end of each entry with the exception of source and resource material.

CODE

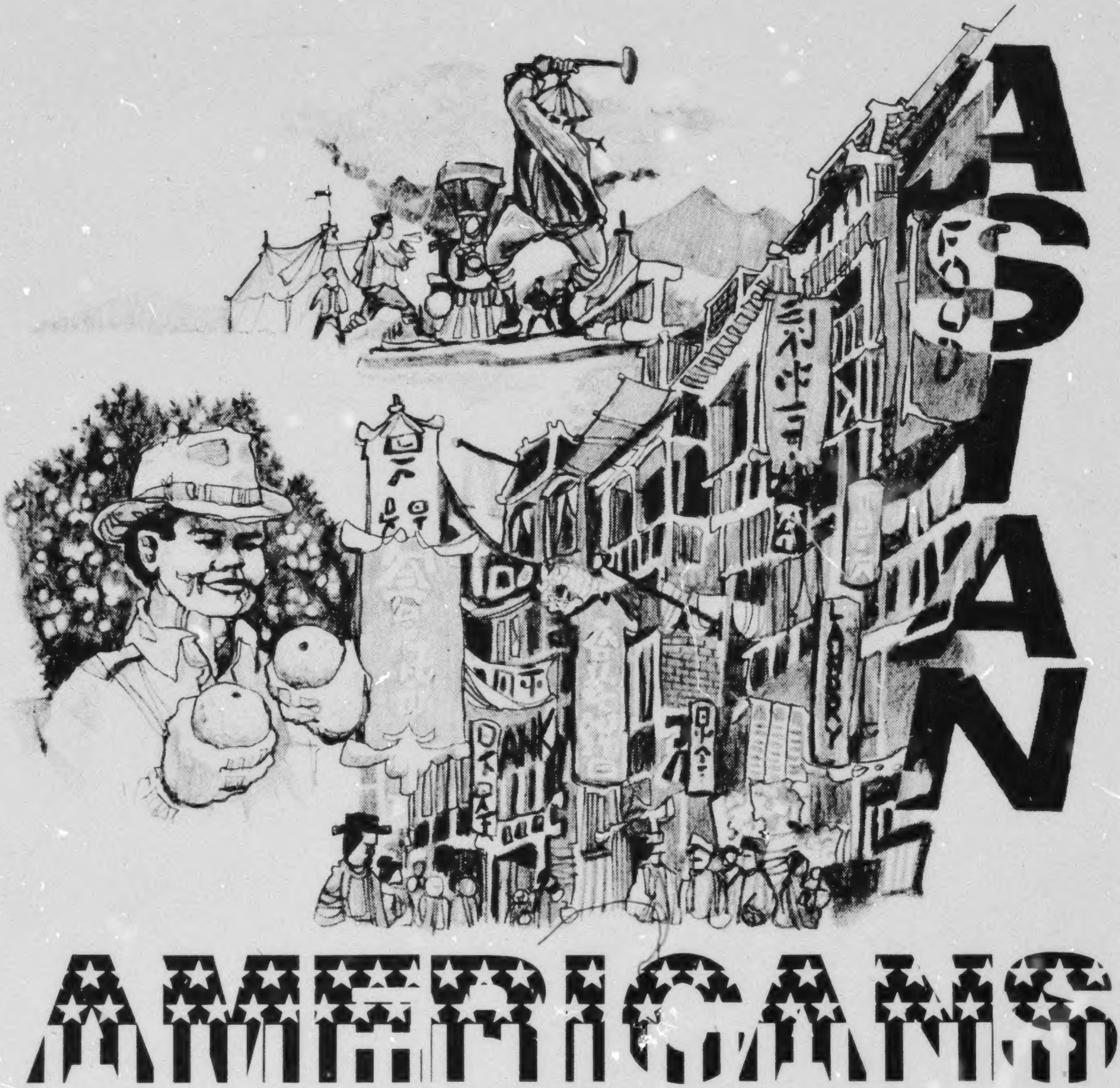
E - Elementary

J - Junior High

S - Senior High

P - Professional

BEST COPY AVAILABLE


LAUNDRY
BANK

ASIAN AMERICANS

"I think I have reached a level of understanding with myself — I am proud of my ancestry and what I am."

Patti Nakanishi
"Growing Up As An Asian American" in MENTAL HYGIENE, July 1971.

CHINESE

HERITAGE

THE CHALLENGE TO THE AMERICAN DREAM - CHINESE IN THE UNITED STATES. S
Hsu, Francis L. Wadsworth, 1971. $2.95.
Facts concerning Chinese in America.

CHINATOWN--USA. Lee, Calvin. Doubleday, 1965. $5.50. J,S
Traces the history of Chinese emigration to the United
States in the late 19th century and the founding of
Chinatowns in various parts of the country.

CHINESE AMERICANS: A BRIEF HISTORY. Stevens, Larry. Social J,S
Studies School Service. $.75.
Depicts society, business, culture and contributions.

CHINESE AMERICANS: SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY PROBLEMS. Integrated S
Education Assoc. $1.25.
Discusses problems in various Chinese communities in the U.S.

THE CHINESE HELPED TO BUILD AMERICA. Dowdell, Dorothy. Messner, E,J,S
1972. $4.79.
Shows the contributions of the Chinese.

CHINESE IMMIGRATION. Coolidge, M.R. Arno, 1969. $15.00. S
A documentary of the Chinese immigrant - his home, his
politics, and the laws used to exclude his entrance into
America.

CHINESE IMMIGRATION IN ITS SOCIAL AND ECONOMICAL ASPECTS. Seward, S
George F. Arno. $17.50.
Extensive discussion of the Chinese immigration issue when
the nation was considering exclusion legislature.

EAST MEETS WEST: THE STORY OF THE CHINESE AND JAPANESE IN CALIFORNIA. Goldberg, George. Harcourt, 1970. $4.50. E,J,S

HEATHEN CHINEE: A STUDY OF AMERICAN ATTITUDES TOWARD CHINA, 1890-1905. McClellan, Robert. Ohio State University Press. 1970. $10.00. S
The genesis and growth of a vicious stereotype that came to loom threatenly in the American consciousness against the Chinese.

MOUNTAIN OF GOLD, THE STORY OF THE CHINESE IN AMERICA. Sung, Betty Lee. Macmillan, 1967. $6.97. S
A history of the Chinese in the United States from the gold rush days to the present. The author, herself a Chinese-American, describes the problems of assimilation faced by Chinese-Americans, and discusses the Chinese family and the Chinatowns of the United States.

THE ORIENTAL IMMIGRANTS IN AMERICA. Holland, Ruth. Grosset, 1969. $2.50. S
The story of the Chinese-American and Japanese-American and their reasons for coming to the U.S.

OUR ORIENTAL AMERICANS. Ritter, Edward. McGraw-Hill. $1.95. S
An introduction to the acculturation of Chinese, Japanese, and Filipino peoples.

PASSAGE TO THE GOLDEN GATE: A HISTORY OF THE CHINESE IN AMERICA TO 1910. Chu, Daniel. Doubleday. $1.45. S
A history of Chinese immigration.

* THIS IS MY COUNTRY - EAST ASIAN COUNTRIES. Cassettes. H. Wilson Corp. $15.80. S
Open-ended interviews with students from India, Thailand, Japan, and Taiwan who comment on their ways as compared to our ways.

UNWELCOME IMMIGRANT: THE AMERICAN IMAGE OF THE CHINESE, 1785-1882. S
Miller, Stuart. Univ. Calif. Press. $6.95.

ART, LITERATURE, MUSIC, CUSTOMS

ART AND SECRETS OF CHINESE COOKERY. La Choy Food Products, Archbald, Ohio. Free. J,S
Recipe book of famous Chinese dishes.

* CHINESE AMERICANS. Film loop. Ealing. $24.95. J,S
The gap between old and young at the New Year's celebration in Chinatown.

CHINESE AND ORIENTAL ART. Batteryberry, Michael. McGraw-Hill, 1968. $9.95. J,S
Illustrations with a commentary on the arts of China and other Asian countries.

* CHINESE CLASSICAL MUSIC. Cassette. Levy, John. CMS Records, Inc., 1972. $7.95. E,J,S
A collection of this rare form of music, text with music.

CHINESE COOKING WITH AMERICAN MEALS. Hodgson, Moira. Doubleday, 1970. $5.95. J,S
A selective collection of Chinese dishes which blend with any type of cooking - for luncheons, dinners, buffets, picnics, and barbeques.

* CHINESE FOLK FAIRY TALES. Cassette. CMS Records, Inc., 1972. $7.95. J,S

THE MOMENT OF WONDER. Lewis, Richard. Dial, 1964. $4.50. J,S
A collection of Chinese and Japanese poetry about nature,
seasons and people.

STORIES FROM OLD CHINA. Dolch, Edward W. Garrard. $2.98. E,J
Tales of magic, mystery, bravery, and legends reflect
the ways of life in different parts of China.

THEIR SEARCH FOR GOD. Fitch, Florence Mary. Lothrop, 1947. E,J,S
$3.95.
Describes ways of life and ways of worship in the Orient.

TIKKI TIKKI TEMBO. Mosel, Arlens. Holt, 1968. $4.50. E
An old Chinese folktale about the time when the Chinese
honored their first sons with long names.

BIOGRAPHY

FIFTH CHINESE DAUGHTER. Wong, Jade Snow. $4.43. Harper. S
The author, an artist, describes her struggle with Old
China and New America.

MY SEVERAL WORLDS: A PERSONAL RECORD. Buck, Pearl. Pocket J,S
Books. $.95.
Autobiography of the author's life in China and in the
U.S., showing many cultural contrasts.

FICTION

BALLHAWKS. Olson, Gene. Westminster, 1960. $3.75. J
A basketball coach in an Oregon town fights local prejudice against his players, one of whom is a Chinese-American.

THE CHINESE CHILDREN NEXT DOOR. Buck, Pearl. Day. $3.69. E
A story from the author's childhood in China.

THE GREEN GINGER JAR. Judson, Clara Ingram. Houghton, $3.95. S
Chicago-born Chinese-American children protest traditional values of parents and grandparents.

JOHNNY HONG OF CHINATOWN. Bulla, Clyde. Crowell. $3.50. E,J
Johnny Hong knows no children of his own age, then he finds new friends who help him celebrate his birthday.

MEILI. Handforth, Thomas. Doubleday. $3.50. E
Adventures of a little Chinese girl who decided to go to the new year's fair in the city.

MANY NAMES OF LEE LU. Cloutier, Helen. Whitman, 1960. $2.50. E
His first day in the third grade of an American school is a warm experience for a newly arrived Chinese boy.

MR. CHU. Keating, Norma. Macmillan, 1965. $3.95. J,S
Johnny, a young orphan visits Mr. Chu very often in his shop and home in Chinatown, New York. Mr. Chu introduces the boy to Chinese traditions.

RED IS FOR LUCK. Shannon, Terry. Golden Gate, 1963. $3.75. E
Tim, a twelve-year-old Chinese boy, has a happy time celebrating the Year of the Rooster festivities.

RICE BOWL PET. Martin, Patricia. Crowell, 1962. $3.95. E
Ah Jim wants a pet, and his family consents if he can find one small enough to fit into a rice bowl.

SUNDAE WITH JUDY. Friedman, Frieda. Morrow. $3.95. J,S
Judy, who lives on New York's West Side, helps a Chinese-American girl know that she really "belongs" in America.

WILLY WONG, AMERICAN. Oakes, Vanya. Archway, 1951. $.50. E,J
In San Francisco's Chinatown, Willy learns how to win the respect of his schoolmates and to appreciate his Chinese background.

YELLOW SILK FOR MAY LEE. Newman, Shirlee P. Bobbs, 1961. $3.25. E
Ten-year-old May Lee saves her money to buy silk for her first grown-up dress.

SOURCES AND RESOURCES

ASIA: A GUIDE TO BASIC BOOKS, WITH SUPPLEMENT. Asia Society. $.50 each.

ASIA SOCIETY, 112 E. 64th St., New York, N. Y. 10021. $.50 each.
Bibliographies of basic books about Asia.

BOOKS IN ASIAN STUDIES. Univ. Washington Press. Seattle, Wash. Free.
Catalog of publications.

CHINESE ANCESTRY. Stockton and San Joaquin County Public Library, California. Free.
Annotated list covering Chinese ancestry and contributions to America.

CHINESE INFORMATION SERVICE. 100 West 32nd St., New York, N. Y. 10001. Free.
Leaflets and background material about China and the Chinese people.

FILIPINO

HERITAGE

FILIPINO IMMIGRATION TO THE CONTINENTAL U.S. AND HAWAII. S
Lasker, Bruno. Arno. $14.50.
A pioneering work on a little-known movement, this book contains a storehouse of important data and information.

FILIPINO POPULAR TALES. Fransler, Dean. Kraus Reprint. E,J,S
$18.00.
Collection of legends, proverbs, and folktales.

* FOLK TALES, LEGENDS, PROVERBS, RIDDLES OF PACIFIC ISLANDS. E,J,S
Record. CMS Record. $5.95.

ONCE IN THE FIRST TIMES, FOLK TALES FROM THE PHILIPPINES. E,J,S
Sechrist, Elizabeth. Macrae. $4.75.
Stories of the legends and myths of the islands.

PHILIPPINES IN PICTURES. Sterling Editors. Sterling. $1.25. E,J,S

THE PHILIPPINES: WONDERLAND OF MANY CULTURES. Brooks, Patricia. E,J
Dodd. $3.50.
An island country of many races and cultures.

THE PHILIPPINES: YESTERDAY AND TODAY. Kuhn, Delia. Holt. $2.48. S

SEVEN THOUSAND ISLANDS: DISCOVERING THE PHILIPPINES. Farwell, G. S
International Pub. Service. $5.50.

SOURCES AND RESOURCES

BACKGROUND INFORMATION - THE PHILIPPINES. Embassy of the Philippines, Washington, D.C. Free.
Information pamphlet on the land, people, culture, and history.

FILIPINO HERITAGE. Stockton and San Joaquin County Public Library, Calif. Free.
Annotated bibliography covering all aspects of Filipino life, culture, history, language, literature, and cookery.

HAWAIIAN

HERITAGE

HAWAII. Michener, James. Random, 1959. $3.95. S
An account of missionary services to Hawaii, the migration of Chinese, Japanese, and Filipinos to the islands, and their struggles to retain identity while developing and becoming our fiftieth state.

HAWAII: A HISTORY. Kuykendall, Ralph. Prentice. $7.95.
Hawaii from Polynesian Kingdom to American state.

* HAWAII, THE ALOHA STATE. Slides. Learning Arts. $13.00. E,J,S
Scenes from various parts of the Islands.

HAWAII: MUSIC IN ITS HISTORY. Hausmann, Ruth. Tuttle. $6.00. S
Music and history behind it.

A HAWAIIAN ANTHOLOGY. Judd, Gerret, ed. Macmillan. $6.95. S
A collection of familiar and lesser known writings about Hawaiian history and traditions.

HAWAIIAN CUISINE. Hawaii State Society of Washington, D.C. Tuttle. $2.00. J,S
Native born Hawaiians describe their favorite recipes, give typical menus and colorful background information to introduce the best of their international cuisine.

HAWAIIAN LEGENDS OF TRICKSTERS AND RIDDLERS. Thompson, Vivian. Holiday House. $4.50. E,J,S
Selected from the least known of Hawaii's legends.

HAWAIIAN MYTHS OF EARTH, SEA, AND SKY. Thompson, Vivian. Holiday House. $4.95. E,J,S
Stories about natural phenomena on the islands.

HAWAIIAN TALES OF HEROES AND CHAMPIONS. Thompson, Vivian. Holiday House. $4.95. E,J,S
Men and gods challenge the elements and each other in tales of Old Hawaii.

HAWAIIAN TREASURE. Oakes, Vanya. Archway. $.60. E
Adventures of a boy scout from the mainland who joins a troop in Hawaii and goes on a wild pig hunt.

THE HAWAIIANS. Goodman, Robert. Walker. $15.00. S
Portrays the heritage, life and environment of our state in the Pacific Islands.

HAWAII'S QUEEN: LILIUOKALANI (1838-1917) Stone, Adrienne. Messner. $3.64. J,S

KEIKI OF THE ISLANDS. Oetting, Rae. Oddo, 1970. $1.95. E
A true story of a Hawaiian family, rich in detail of the habits of the people and the lore of the islands.

LEGENDS OF HAWAII. Colum, Padraic. $6.75. Yale Univ. Press. J,S

SOURCES AND RESOURCES

BOOKS TO SPAN THE EAST AND WEST. Tuttle. $.50.
Catalog of books about the ethnic groups of the islands.

ETHNIC GROUPS IN THE UNITED STATES: A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BOOKS AND ARTICLES OF GROUPS IN HAWAII AND ON THE MAINLAND. Engelberg, Linda. Univ. of Hawaii. Sinclair Undergraduate Library, Reference Dept., 2425 Campus Rd., Honolulu, Hawaii. Free.

HAWAIIANA IN THE SINCLAIR UNDERGRADUATE LIBRARY. Hori, Joan. Univ. of Hawaii, Sinclair Undergraduate Library, Reference Dept., 2425 Campus Rd., Honolulu, Hawaii. Free. A bibliography of print and nonprint media.

JAPANESE

HERITAGE

THE ALIEN AND ASIATIC IN AMERICAN LAW. Konvitz, Milton. S
Johnson Reprint. $15.00.
A study of the past and present legal status of aliens and those of Asiatic descent documented by court decisions.

AMERICANS BETRAYED: POLITICS AND THE JAPANESE EVACUATION. S
Grodzins, M. University of Chicago Press. $19.00.
Concerned with the social and political history of a single decision of the United States government--the evacuation of the Japanese from the west coast in 1942.

AMERICA'S CONCENTRATION CAMPS. Bosworth, Allan R. Norton, 1967. S
$5.95.
In the summer of 1942, about 110,000 people of Japanese ancestry were removed from their homes and businesses and placed under guard in relocation centers.

EAST MEETS WEST, STORY OF CHINESE AND JAPANESE IN CALIFORNIA. E,J
Goldberg, George. Harcourt, 1970. $4.50.
Story of these people who came to this country early in 19th century.

GREAT BETRAYAL, THE EVACUATION OF THE JAPANESE-AMERICANS DURING S
WORLD WAR II. Girdner, Audrie. Macmillan, 1969. $12.50.
The work is based on interviews, letters, and other extensive documentation.

IMPOUNDED PEOPLE: JAPANESE-AMERICANS IN THE RELOCATION CENTERS. S
Spicer, Edward, University of Arizona Press, 1969. $8.50.
The tragedy of Japanese Americans during World War II.

ISSEI AND NISEI: THE INTERNMENT YEARS. Kitagawa, D. Seabury. $5.95. S
An account of the interaction of a racial minority with American society.

* JAPAN: A STUDY IN DEPTH. FS/Records. Warren Schloat. $108.00. E,J,S
Portrays the history, religion, arts, social and family life.

* JAPAN: ASIAN NEIGHBOR. FS/Cassettes. Encore Visual. $49.00 each. E,J,S
A series of four sets on Japan and the Japanese.

THE JAPANESE. Seward, Jack. Morrow. $6.95. S
An interpretation of the Japanese people today.

THE JAPANESE AMERICAN. Mishi, Setsuko. Wadsworth, 1972. $2.50. S

JAPANESE AMERICANS, THE EVOLUTION OF A SUBCULTURE. Kitand, Harry L. Prentice-Hall, 1969. $5.95. S
A brief history of the background and problems of the three generations of Japanese-Americans, the Issei, Nisei, and Sansei.

JAPANESE AMERICANS: THE UNTOLD STORY. Japanese American Curriculum Project. Holt. $3.60. S
Historical and cultural study of Japanese Americans written by Japanese Americans.

THE JAPANESE HELPED BUILD AMERICA. Dowdell, Dorothy. Messner. $3.95. E,J,S
The Japanese came to America from 1810 to 1910 to escape tyranny, poverty, and civil war in their homeland. This traces their history in the U.S. and the contributions they have made to this America.

JAPANESE IN AMERICA. Leathers, Noel L. Lerner, 1967. $4.16. E,J,S
This short volume lists the cultural and business contributions made to our society, from Noguchi, world famous sculptor, to Patsy Mink, Congresswoman.

JAPANESE IN THE UNITED STATES. Ichaeihashi, Yamato. Arno. $13.00. S
A critical study of the problems of the Japanese immigrants and their children in adjusting to life in the United States.

JAPANESE INFLUENCE IN AMERICA. Lancaster, Clay. Twayne. $17.50. S

MENTAL CAPACITY OF AMERICAN-BORN JAPANESE CHILDREN. Darsie, M.L. S
Kraus. $4.00.

NISEI, THE QUIET AMERICANS. Hosokawa, Bill. Morrow, 1969. $10.95. S
This study of the second generation Americans of Japanese descent, and of their immigrant parents, the Issei.

THE POLITICS OF PREJUDICE, THE ANTI-JAPANESE MOVEMENT IN CALIFORNIA, S
AND THE STRUGGLE FOR JAPANESE EXCLUSION. Daniels, R.
Atheneum. $1.95.
Emphasis is on the excluders rather than the excluded.

* PREJUDICE IN AMERICA - THE JAPANESE AMERICANS. FS/Cassette. S
Multi-Media Prod. $33.90.
A view of the U.S. through the eyes of the Japanese American.

PREJUDICE, WAR, AND THE CONSTITUTION. Ten Brock, Jacobus. S
University of California Press, 1968. $2.25.
Causes and consequences of the evacuation of the Japanese-Americans in World War II.

* RELOCATION OF JAPANESE AMERICANS: RIGHT OR WRONG? I & II. S
Cassettes. Zenger Productions. $31.00.
Why was it done? Could it happen again?

THE SECOND-GENERATION JAPANESE PROBLEM. Strong, E.K. Arno. $12.00 S
A study of the educational and occupational opportunities offered to American citizens of Oriental heritage.

THE SPOILAGE. Thomas, Dorothy. University of California Press, 1970. $2.45. S
Observations of the 1942 Japanese evacuation and detention as to sociological, anthropology, political science, and economic facets.

UPROOTED AMERICANS: THE JAPANESE-AMERICANS AND THE WAR RELOCATION AUTHORITY. Myer, Dillon. University of Arizona Press, 1970. S

ART, CUSTOMS, LITERATURE

ASIAN PLAYS FOR READING. Gilfond, Henry. Walker. $32.50. J,S
Six plays, pamphlet format in classroom sets of 30 copies each play. Students take roles, recognize conflicts, identify and explore.

BEFORE THE WAR, POEMS AS THEY HAPPENED. Inada, Lawson. Morrow, 1971. $2.25. S
Poetry by Japanese-American expressing his feelings about World War II.

FOLKTALES OF JAPAN. Seki, Keigo. U. of Chicago Press. $2.95. E,J,S
Widespread and deep rooted beliefs and traditions of the Japanese people are reflected in these village stories.

HAIKU POETRY. Hackett, J.W. Japan Publications. $1.25. J,S

HOW THE WITHERED TREES BLOSSOMED. Matsutani, Miyoko. Lippincott, 1971. $3.95. E,J,S
A legend, printed and bound in the Japanese tradition (back to front).

ISSUM BOSHI, THE INCHILING. Ishii, Momoko. Walker, 1968. $3.50. E
Japanese folktale about a very tiny boy and his man-sized courage.

JAPANESE AMERICAN COOKBOOK. Young, Marjorie. Droke. $5.95. J,S

JAPANESE AND ORIENTAL CERAMICS. Gorham, Hazel. Tuttle. $7.50. J,S

* JAPANESE FOLK AND FAIRY TALES. Cassette. CMS Records, Inc. $7.95. E,J,S
Three stories for individuals or small groups.

* LEGENDS AND TALES OF JAPAN. Cassettes. Troll. $4.90 each. E
Legend of the Great Islands
A Samurai Legend
Legend of the Mountain & Ocean

THE MANY LIVES OF CHIO AND GORO. Lifton, Betty Jean. Norton, 1968. $3.95. E
A Japanese folktale about an old man and woman who lead many lives in their dreams.

SEVEN JAPANESE TALES. Junichiro, Tanizaki. Berkley Highland Books. $.75. S

BIOGRAPHY

AMERICAN IN DISGUISE. Okimato, Daniel. Walker. $6.95. S
A second generation Japanese-American searches for identity in America and Japan.

TALLER THAN BANDAI MOUNTAIN: THE STORY OF HIDEY NOGUCHI. J,S
D'Amelio, Don. Viking, 1968. $4.50.
Based on the life of the reowned physician and bacteriologist.

THE TWO WORLDS OF JIM YOSHIDA. Yoshida, Jim. Morrow. $6.95. S
A true story of a man without a country, forced to fight for Japan in W. W. II, and how he gained his citizenship.

FICTION

AMERICAN SCRAPBOOK. Charyn, Jerome. Viking, 1969. $4.95. S
A novel about the detention of Japanese-Americans by the U.S. government during World War II and the effects on one family.

BURMA RIFLES. Bonham, Frank. Crowell. $3.95. J,S
A story of the Niseis, the Japanese-Americans who fought in Burma.

CROW BOY. Yashima, Taro. Little, Brown. $3.37. E
Picture book about a shy little Japanese boy who felt like an outsider at school.

DANCE, DANCE, AMY-CHAN. Hawkinson, Lucy. Whitman, 1964. $2.69. E
Amy and Susie with their Japanese-born grandparents prepare for a street festival.

JENNY KIMURA. Cavanna, Betty. Scholastic. $.60. J,S
The experiences of a 16-year-old girl of Japanese-American parentage who travels from Tokyo to the U.S. to visit her domineering grandmother.

JOURNEY TO TOPAZ. Uchida, Yoshiko. Scribner, 1971. $4.95. E
The story of Yuki, and her family in California, and of how they endured the tragic upheaval of the evacuation.

MEET MIKI TAKINO. Copeland, Helen. Lothrop. $3.78. E
A read-aloud story about a Japanese boy in search for stand-in grandparents.

MIK AND THE PROWLER. Uchida, Yoshiko. Harourt. $3.25. E
The job of taking care of a neighbor's cat and garden while she's away turns into a frightening responsibility for Mik.

MOMO'S KITTEN. Yashima, Mitsu. Viking, 1961. $3.50. E
A tale of a petite Japanese-American girl who finds a tiny kitten.

THE MOVED OUTERS. Means, Florence C. Houghton, 1945. $4.95. J,S
Story of a young Japanese-American girl and the year her family spent in a relocation camp before she goes away to college.

MYSTERY IN LITTLE TOKYO. Bonham, Frank. Dutton. $3.91. E,J
Carol and Danny, who live in the Japanese section of Los Angeles, investigate some strange events.

NISEI DAUGHTER. Sone, Monica. Little, 1953. $5.95. J,S
Problems of a Japanese-American and her readjustment to WASP living.

THE PROMISED YEAR. Uchida, Yoshiko. Harcourt, 1959. $3.50. J,S
Keiko, a Japanese girl, spends a year with her aunt and uncle in California.

SAYONARA. Michener, James A. Random, 1954. $5.95. S
Post-war Japanese-American relations in Japan.

SUKI AND THE INVISIBLE PEACOCK; SUKI AND THE OLD UMBRELLA; SUKI AND THE MAGIC SAND DOLLAR; SUKI AND THE WONDER STAR. Blackburn, Joyce. Word Books. $2.95 each. E
A series of four books about the Nisei child Suki.

TARO AND THE TOFU. Matsuno, Masako. Little, 1962. $3.41. E
A Japanese boy resists the temptation to be dishonest.

TRADITION. Emery, Anne. Vanguard, 1946. $3.50. S
A girl braves the prejudices of her schoolmates by befriending a new Japanese family.

THE TWO WORLDS OF NORIKO. Breck, Vivian. Doubleday. $2.25. S
In Japan for several months with her strict Japanese born parents, 21 year-old Noriko feels keenly the gap between her world, modern California, and the tradition-bound world of her parents.

SOURCES AND RESOURCES

BOOKS TO SPAN THE EAST AND WEST. Tuttle. $.50.
Trade catalog listing a variety of books on Asia, Hawaii, and the Pacific.

ISSEI AND NISEI. Seattle Public Library. Seattle, Wash. Free.
A selective reading list of books on Japanese-Americans.

JAPAN. Stockton and San Joaquin County Public Library, California. 1970. Free.
Annotated bibliography covering history, culture, religion, fiction, records, and magazines.

JAPAN PUBLICATIONS TRADING COMPANY (U.S.A.) INC. 1255 Howard St., San Francisco, Calif. Free.
Announcements of Asian publications.

JAPAN SOCIETY, INC., 333 E. 47th St., New York, N.Y. 10017. Free.
Information on material about Japan and the Japanese.

JAPAN TRADE CENTER. 393 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. Free.
Publications about Japan and the Japanese.

KODANSHA INTERNATIONAL, U.S.A. P.O. Box 11295, Palo Alto, Calif. Free.
Announcements of books from Japan.

WHAT SHALL I READ ON JAPAN? Japan Society, 333 E. 49th St., New York, N.Y. Free.
Bibliography of books on Japan and the Japanese.

KOREAN

HERITAGE

THE BITTER FRUIT OF KOM-PAWI. Koh, Taiwon Kim. Holt, 1959. $3.50. S
A tale of the author's North Korean childhood, the experience of Japanese occupation, and ordeal of family separation.

THE LIVING REED: A NOVEL OF KOREA. Buck, Pearl. Pocket Books. $.75. S
Fictionalized account of the struggle for Korean independence through a period from 1881-1930's as experienced by a close-knit family.

LOST NAMES: SCENES FROM A KOREAN BOYHOOD. Kim, Richard. Praeger, 1970. $5.95. S

THE MARTYRED. Kim, Richard. Pocket Books. $.75. S
A young Korean's concern for a world he cannot understand.

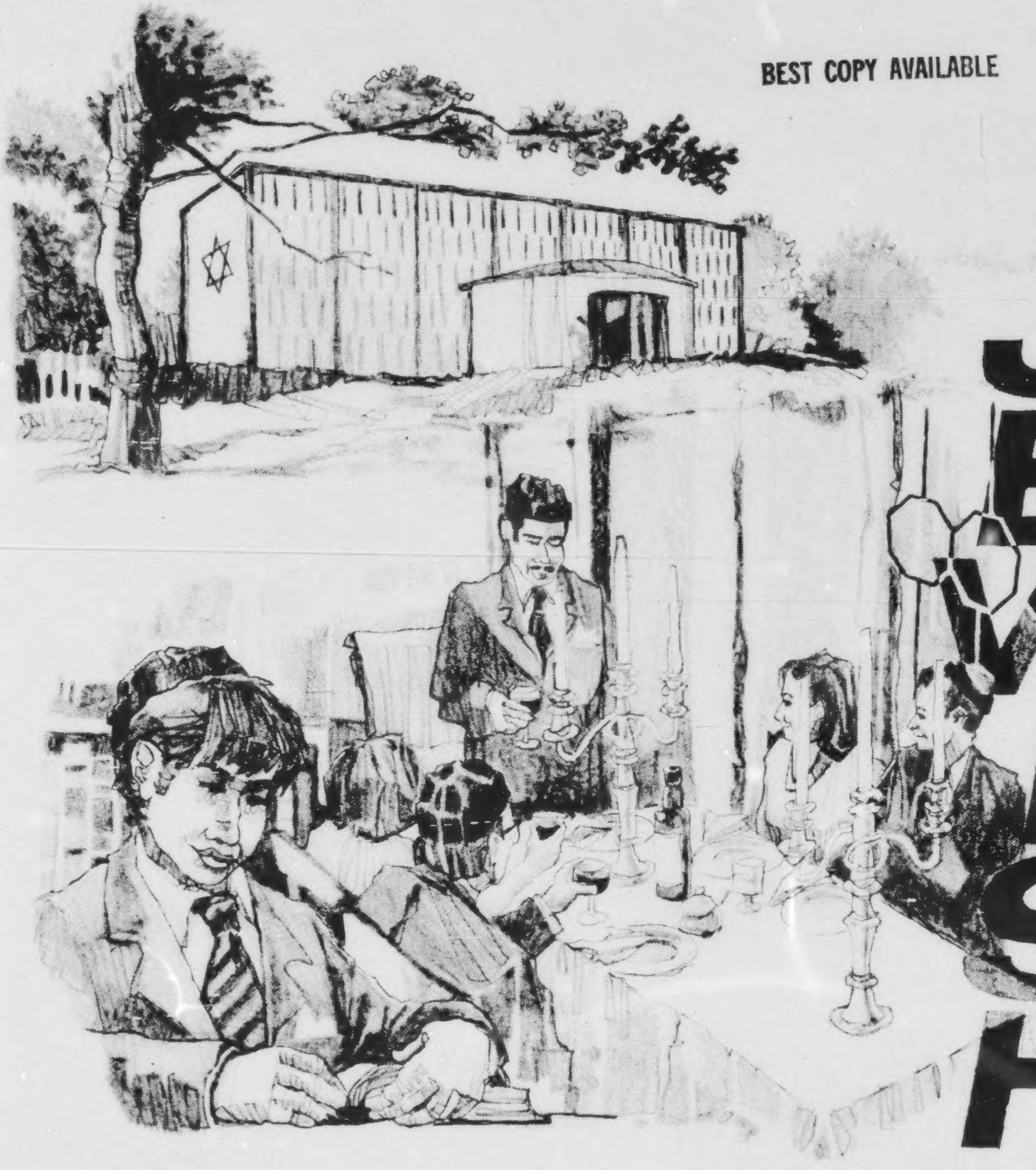
MATTHEW, MARK, LUKE, AND JOHN. Buck, Pearl. Follett. $3.29. E,J
A delightful story of four Korean War orphans befriended by American servicemen.

SU AN. Johnson, Doris. Follett, 1968. $3.48. E
A picture story of a Korean orphan's arrival in America.

OTHER

THE EAST INDIANS AND THE PAKISTANIS IN AMERICA. Bagai, Leona B. Lerner, 1967. $3.95.
Contributions and influence of these ethnic groups in fields of American science, philosophy, fine arts and education. Outstanding leaders are cited for individual accomplishments.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



JEWISH AMERICANS

My advice in a word is: Never be ashamed of being a Jew. Never try to hide it. Never try to compromise with your convictions because they may not agree with those of the group in which you find yourself.

Herbert H. Lehman
Letter to a young Jewish boy, read at Lehman's funeral service in New York City, Dec. 8, 1963.

HERITAGE

AMERICAN JEWS IN ISRAEL. Isaacs, H. R. John Day. $6.95. S
A sociological study of the problems of group identity experienced by American Jews who migrate to Israel.

THE ANGUISH OF THE JEWS. Flannery, Edward H. Macmillan, 1965. S
$1.25.
A review of twenty-three centuries of anti-semitism.

BOOK OF JEWISH KNOWLEDGE. Ausubel, Nathan. Crown, 1962. E,J,S
$10.00.
One volume encyclopedia covering all secular as well as religious aspects of Jewish life from biblical times to the present.

CHILD'S HISTORY OF JEWISH LIFE. Seligs, Dorothy F. Bloch. E,J
$3.50.
The first sixteen centuries.

CHILD'S HISTORY OF THE HEBREW PEOPLE. Seligs, Dorothy F. E,J
Bloch. $3.50.
From Nomadic times to the Roman conquest.

CHILDREN OF THE DREAM. Bettleheim, B. Macmillan. $6.95. J,S
A study of the children of the Kibbutz - methods and effects of communal child-rearing and the implications for our own methods of raising children.

DAILY LIFE IN THE TIME OF JESUS. Daniel-Rops, Henri. Mentor Books J,S
$.95.
What it was like in the "Land of Judah" 2,000 years ago. Covers geography, work and taxation as well as food, clothing, customs and religion.

DEAD SEA SCROLLS. Burrows, M. Pelican. $1.45. S
Tells of the discoveries, the attempts to date the manuscripts, their content and their significance.

* DEVELOPMENT OF A NATION: JEW. Tape. Unlimited. $7.50. S
Told by the minority group as seen through their eyes, making students aware of participation and contributions to society.

DISCOVERING ISRAEL. Tor, Regina. Random, 1960. $2.95. E

ELI LIVES IN ISRAEL. Rivkin-Brick, Anna. Macmillan. $2.94. E
A picture story of the life of a little boy on a Kibbutz.

* FAMILIES AROUND THE WORLD: FAMILIES OF ISRAEL. Filmstrip. Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1962. $6.00. E

FIRST BOOK OF ISRAEL. Kubie, Nora B. Watts. $3.75. E
One of the "first books" crammed with information about Israel from its earliest to recent days.

FOLKTALES OF ISRAEL. Noy, Dov. Univ. of Chicago Press. $2.95. E,J,S

GETTING TO KNOW ISRAEL. Joy, Charles Rhind. Coward, 1960. $3.29. E

GREAT AGES AND IDEAS OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE. Schwartz, L. W. Modern Library. $4.95. J,S
This books is an exploration of the long history of the Jewish people and an interpretation of the major ideas and values that have grown out of that unique historical experience.

THE HEBREW PEOPLE. Kamm, Josephine. McGraw, 1968. $4.50. S
A summary of the past and present history of the Jewish people.

HISTORY OF ISRAEL. Bright, John. Westminister Press, 1959. $7.50. J,S

HISTORY OF JEWISH LIFE. Seligs, Dorothy F. Bloch, 1952. $3.50. E,J

A HISTORY OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE. Parkes, James. Penguin, 1964. $1.45. J,S

HISTORY OF THE JEWS. Sachar, Abram L. Knopf, 1964. $7.95. S
Particularly valuable for non-Jews interested in Judaic history.

* HOLY LAND, ISRAEL. Slides. Photo Lab. $2.00. E,J,S
Set of 10 slides of buildings with religious significance.

IF I FORGET THEE O JERUSALEM: AMERICAN JEWS AND THE STATE OF ISRAEL. Silverberg, R. Morrow. $12.95. S
Readable, moving account of American involvement in the creation of Israel.

ISRAEL. Colloms, Brenda. John Day, 1971. $3.96. E,J
An entire generation of Israeli-born young people has grown up since the creation of this state. A discussion of the problems.

ISRAEL. Comay, Joan. Macmillan, 1964. $3.95. J,S
Ancient history based upon recent archaeological discoveries and information on the land today, the people, the government and education.

* ISRAEL. Filmstrips. Filmstrip House. $30.00. E,J,S
The people, history, modern Israel and the making of the country.

ISRAEL. St. John, Robert. Time-Life, 1962. $4.95. E,J,S
Pictures and text combine to describe Israel's history, culture, politics, government, economy, social life, and customs.

* ISRAEL. Transparencies. Learning Arts. $35.00. E,J,S
History, geography, economics, political science.

ISRAEL: A PERSONAL HISTORY. Ben-Gurion. Crowell, 1971. $17.50. S
Fact and opinion of "the grand old man" showing how the problems of the 23 years of Israel have been met.

* ISRAEL: A STRUGGLE FOR SURVIVAL. FS/Record. Doubleday. $15.00. S

ISRAEL: AN UNCOMMON GUIDE. Comay, J. Random. $6.95. S
A travel book which brings together the spirit of the Biblical land and the developing nation.

ISRAEL AND THE PALESTINIANS. Airneri,Shlomo. St. Martin's, 1971. $10.00. S
Essays of Israel's relations with Palestinian Arabs in discussions with outstanding moderate Jews.

ISRAEL-ARAB READER. Laquer, Walter, ed. Bantam. $1.65. S
A documentary history of the Middle East conflict.

ISRAEL IN PICTURES. Mann, Peggy. Sterling. $2.40. E,J,S

ISRAEL HANDBOOK. Anti-Defamation League. $1.95. J,S
An extensive compilation of facts and information about Israel today.

ISRAEL: ONE LAND, TWO PEOPLES. Ellis, Harry. Crowell, 1972. $4.95. S
The story of the Jews and their "promised land" and the background of the Arab-Jewish conflict.

ISRAEL: POLITICS AND PEOPLE. Fein, L. J. Little. $6.95. S
Shows how the Israelis cope with problems and make their country work. Discusses also the effects of the Six Day War.

ISRAEL: PROMISED LAND AND MODERN STATE. Rinna, Samuel. Golden Press. $5.95. E,J,S
A history of Israel from Zionism to the Six Day War.

ISRAEL REBORN. Meeker, Oden. Scribner, 1964. $3.63. S
Early beginnings, struggle for independence and development.

* ISRAEL: THE COUNTRY AND ITS PEOPLE. FS/Record. Bowmar. $31.00. E,J,S

* ISRAEL: THE LAND AND THE PEOPLE. Filmstrips. Encyclopaedia Britannica. $6.00. E,J,S
A journey through Israel revealing the history of the past as well as history in the making.

ISRAEL TODAY. Essirg, Harry. Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1970. $4.95. S

* ISRAEL'S CHILDREN. FS/Cassette. Media Unlimited. $75.00. E,J,S
Six children who live in modern Israel tell what their daily lives are like.

THE ISRAELIS: PORTRAIT OF A PEOPLE. Golden, Harry. Putnam, 1971. $6.95. S
Travels of Golden in Israel. He covered such topics as the people, army, black Jews, and famous Jewish trials.

JEWISH COMMUNITIES OF THE WORLD. Foth, Stephen Crown. $6.95. S
A world wide survey which covers one hundred twenty-two countires and the U. S.

JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA. KTAV. $99.50. E,J,S
A basic reference work in 12 volumes.

THE JEWISH FAMILY: SURVEY AND ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. S
Schlesinger, Benjamin. Univ. of Toronto Press, 1971. $7.50.
Essays of family life in the Kibbutzim of Israel, and the closely knit family. Includes a bibliography on Jewish life.

JEWISH HERITAGE READER. Jewish Heritage Magazine. $3.95. S
Collection of essays from Jewish Heritage Magazine on all aspects of life and thought past and present.

JEWISH HISTORICAL TREASURES. Eisenberg, Azriel. Bloch, 1969. E,J,S
$10.00.
Over 100 objects, artifacts, manuscripts and instruments pictured in black and white to illuminate Jewish life through history.

JEWISH HISTORY ATLAS. Gilbert, Martin. Macmillan, 1969. E,J,S
$4.95.
Maps trace the history of the Jewish people from biblical times to the present, showing dispersal, kingdoms, major wars, and founding of Israel.

JEWISH SOCIETY THROUGH THE AGES. Ben-Sasson, H. H., ed. Schocken S
Books. $12.50.
A survey of Jewish life from Ancient Israel to modern times.

THE JEWS. Finklestein, Louis. Schocken. S
A scholarly work in three volumes.

THE JEWS: THEIR HISTORY	$3.95
THE JEWS: THEIR RELIGION & CULTURE	$4.50
THE JEWS: THEIR ROLE IN CIVILIZATION	$4.50

JEWS, GOD AND HISTORY. Dimont, Max. New American Library. J,S
$1.25.
A history of Jews and their contributions to Asian, European, and American civilizations.

JEWS IN THEIR LAND. Ben-Gurion. Doubleday. $9.95. S
Continuing story of Jewish people within borders of their own land, covering the time when they were independent and when strangers ruled the land.

THE JEWS: THEIR HISTORY, CULTURE AND RELIGION. Finklestein, Louis. S
Harper. $27.50. 2 Volumes.
An authoratative history providing a panorama of fact and events relevant to the people of Israel from ancient to modern times.

JUNIOR JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA. Ben-Asher, Naomi. Shengold. $8.95. E,J,S
Articles by scholars and specialists on every aspect of Jewish life.

THE KIBBUTZ: LIFE ON AN ISRAELI COMMUNE. Creative Educational E
Society. $4.95.
A book for the young reader about the Kibbutz movement.

LAND AND THE PEOPLE OF ISRAEL. Hoffman, Gail. Lippincott, 1960. J,S
$3.50.
A resume of Palestine history from Old Testament days to the present; a picture of Israel today as it continues to build a new state and a new economy.

LEGACY OF ISRAEL: ESSAYS BY SIR G. A. SMITH, EDWYN BEVAN AND S
OTHERS. Bevan, Edwyn, ed. Oxford Press. $7.25.
Deals with the contribution that has come to the sum of human thought from Judaism and from the Jewish view of the world.

LETTERS FROM ISRAEL: THE MAKING OF A NATION, 1948-1968. Davie, S
J. Coward. $4.95.
The feelings, hopes, and aspirations of people involved in the future of the country as portrayed in their letters.

LIGHT FROM THE ANCIENT PAST. Finegan, Jack. Princeton Univ. Press. S
$15.00.
The archaeological background of the Hebrew-Christian religion.

LITTLE QUEEN OF SHEBA. Goldberg, Leah. Union of American Hebrew Congregation. $2.95. E,J,S
A story about new immigrant children in Israel.

LOOKING AT ISRAEL. Rutland, Jonathan. Lippincott, 1970. $3.25. J,S
A history from Abraham to the present.

MIRIAM LIVES IN A KIBBUTZ. Edwardson, Cordelia. Lothrop. $3.75. E
A good introduction to communal life in Israel.

MY PEOPLE: THE STORY OF THE JEWS. Eban, A. Random. $17.50. J,S
A popularly written account of the epic of the Jews throughout history in various civilizations.

MY VILLAGE IN ISRAEL. Gidal, Sonia. Blue Star Book Club. $.70. E
What it is like to live in Israel.

NEW JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA. Bridger, David, ed. Behrman. $12.50. E,J,S
Compact reference work on the facts of Jewish life.

* NEWS AUDIO HISTORY SERIES: MIDDLE EAST. Cassette. BFA/CBS. $9.95. S
Part I - Israel: Creation and Conflict; Arab Nationalism
Part II - The Conflict Expands: The Battle Over Suez
Part III - The Six Day War: The Search for Peace

O JERUSALEM. Collins, Larry. Simon and Schuster, 1970. $10.00.
Tells the epic drama of 1948 in which Arabs and Jews fought each other for the city.

PATHWAYS THROUGH JEWISH HISTORY. Samuels, Ruth. KTAV, 1967. $5.95. E,J,S

PICTORIAL HISTORY OF ISRAEL. Rubin, J. A. A. S. Barnes. $10.00. E,J,S

PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE. Ausubel, Nathan. Crown. $5.95. E,J,S
Covers all areas of Jewish life and living from ancient times to present. Includes many short biographies.

REMBRANDT, THE JEWS AND THE BIBLE. Landsberger, Franz. Jewish Pub. Society. $4.50. S

THE SAND AND THE STARS, THE STORY OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE. Gillon, Diana. Lothrop, 1971. $4.59. S
The story of how the Jews survived persecutions, what they have done for nations that allowed them to exist, and what their status is in today's world.

THE SIX DAY WAR. Churchill, Randolph & Winston. Houghton. $3.95. S
Story of the 1967 Arab-Israeli War. A political analysis of the war's causes and consequences.

STANDARD JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA. Doubleday. $14.95. E,J,S
A survey of Jewish history from its beginnings up to 1961.

STORY OF ISRAEL. Levin, Meyer. Putnam. $4.50. S
The story of the re-creation of the Jewish State told largely through the lives of a series of gifted, devoted, and adventurous personalities, each of whom appeared at the needed moment to carry on the Zionist movement.

* STORY OF ISRAEL SERIES. Filmstrips. McIntyre Visual Publications. $6.50 each. E,J,S
Set of eight filmstrips with guides.
Abraham Leaves
Abraham and Issac
Jacob and Esau
Joseph
Masses in Egypt
Masses and the Exodus
Masses and Joshua
Gideon, Samson and Samuel

TALES FROM THE WISE MEN OF ISRAEL. Ish-Kishor, Sulamith. Lippincott, 1962. $2.97. E,J
A storehouse of legends and tales cherished by the Jewish people through their long history.

THE TAMING OF ISRAEL'S NEGEV. Golann, Cecil P. Messner, 1970. $4.29. E,J,S
The Negev Desert, once considered hopeless for human settlement and economic development, has become Israel's greatest hope for the future.

TENTS OF JACOB. Patai, Raphael. Prentice-Hall. $1.95. S
Diaspora - yesterday and today.

THIS LAND OF ISRAEL. Sedych, Andrei. Macmillan, 1967. $5.95. J,S
A travelogue of all the historical places.

THIS IS ISRAEL. Sasek, M. Macmillan, 1962. $4.95. E

THE TRAVELER'S GUIDE TO JEWISH LANDMARKS IN EUROPE. Postal, Bernard. Fleet. $3.95. E,J
A city by city presentation of eastern and western Europe with precise information about memorials, birthplace, synagogues, parks, cemeteries, libraries, shrines and landmarks which still remain of Jewish life before the holocaust.

THE WALLS OF ISRAEL. Larteguy, Jean. Lippincott, 1969. $5.95. S
A study of the armed forces of Israel.

A WEEK IN HAGAR'S WORLD - ISRAEL. Goldman, Louis. Collier, 1969. $4.50. E

WHILE SIX MILLION DIED. Morse, A. Random. $8.95. S
American response or lack of it to Hitler's extermination camps.

* WORLD RELIGIONS - JEWISH. Tape. Creative Visuals. $4.90. E,J
Objectively describes the Jewish religion and its impact upon civilization.

YOUNG ISRAEL, 1948-1967. Rachleff, Owen. Lion Press, 1968. S
$4.17.

IN AMERICA

ADVENTURE IN FREEDOM. Handlin, Oscar. Kennikatt, 1971. $11.95. S
Three hundred years of Jewish life in America.

AN ALBUM OF THE JEW IN AMERICA. Suhl, Yuri. Watts. $4.95. E,J,S

AMERICA IS ALSO JEWISH. Goldhurst, Richard. Putnam, 1972. E,J,S
$3.64.
Chronicles the four great waves of Jewish immigration to America - Colonial, after the Revolutionary War, after the Civil War, and during World War II.

AMERICAN JEW IN THE CIVIL WAR. Meyer, Isidore. American Jewish S
Historical Society. $7.00.
Catalog of the Exhibit of the Civil War Centennial Jewish Historical Commission.

THE AMERICAN JEWISH YEARBOOK. Fine, Morris. Jewish Publications J,S
Society. $12.00.
Basic reference information: population trends, religious, communal, civic and intergroup relations, notes on Jewish life in other countries.

AMERICAN JEW: A REAPPRAISAL. Janowsky, O. I. Jewish Publications S
Society. $6.00.
A study of the American Jewish community - its historical background, socio-economic patterns and cultural life.

AMERICAN JEWRY AND THE CIVIL WAR. Korn, Bertram. Atheneum, 1970. $3.95. S
Struggle in North, South and West for equality and dignity during the conflict.

AMERICAN JEWS. Yaffe, James. Paperback Library. $1.25. S
The contradictions and paradoxes of the Jewish life in American society.

AMERICAN JEWS: THEIR STORY. Handling, Oscar. Anti-Defamation League. $.50. E,J,S
A brief history of Jewish life in America from 1654 to the present.

AMERICAN JUDAISM. Glazer, Nathan. University of Chicago Press. $3.95. S
The dilemma of Jews in America - how to remain part of the culture while keeping a separate identity.

AMERICAN PROMISE. Kishor, Sulamith L. Behrman, 1963. $2.50. J,S
The history of Jewish peoples in the New World.

AMERICANS ALL. Leonard, Oscar. Behrman, 1963. $2.75. J,S
Significant events in the saga of American Jewish people.

ANTI-SEMITISM: A CASE STUDY IN PREJUDICE AND DISCRIMINATION. Yinger, J. Milton. Anti-Defamation League, 1964. $1.25. S
An analysis of anti-semitism.

ANTI-SEMITISM AND JEW. Sartre, J. P. Schocken. $1.75. S
An examination of both anti-semite and Jew, their attitudes and relationships.

BARRIERS: PATTERNS OF DISCRIMINATION AGAINST THE JEWS. Belth, Nathan C. Anti-Defamation League. $1.50. J,S
Issues in education, housing, employment and trends in Jewish status.

B'NAI B'RITH: THE STORY OF A COVENANT. Grusd, E. E. Hawthorn. $6.95. J,S
The history of America's oldest, largest and most representative Jewish organization.

THE CHARACTERISTICS OF AMERICAN JEWS. Blau, Joseph L. Jewish Education Committee, 1964. $3.00. S
Essays of five outstanding scholars on the nature and trends of American Jewish community life.

CHILDREN OF THE GILDED GHETTO: CONFLICT RESOLUTIONS OF THREE GENERATIONS OF AMERICAN JEWS. Kramer, J. T. Archon Books. $7.00. S
Changes in minority community social structure from immigrant to suburbanite.

CHRISTIANS AND JEWS: THE TRAGIC PAST AND THE HOPEFUL FUTURE. Corneille, Roland de Harper, 1966. $1.75. S
A critical examination of the relationships between Christians and Jews.

COLLEGE GUIDE TO JEWISH YOUTH. Feingold, S. Norman. B'nai B'rith Vocational Service. $4.00. S

THE COLONIAL AMERICAN JEW (3 vol.) Marcus, Jacob R. Wayne State University, 1971. $45.00. S
Early Jewish settlement, legal status, economic development, social welfare, and educational practices.

DOWNTOWN JEWS: PORTRAITS OF AN IMMIGRANT GENERATION. Sanders, Ronald. Harper. S
Illustrations and descriptions of the Jewish people who came from Europe.

EDUCATION OF THE AMERICAN JEWISH TEACHERS. Janowsky, Oscar. Beacon Press. $8.50. P
A comprehensive study of acredited Hebrew teacher's colleges and the prospects for Jewish education in the U.S.

FORGOTTEN PIONEER. Golden, Harry. Fawcett. $.60. J,S
The forgotten pioneer is the pack peddler who traveled this country during the 19th century and who contributed much to the spread of information and culture.

FROM FERTILITY CULT TO WORSHIP. Harrelson, Walter. Doubleday. $1.45. S
Study of Jewish worship from its roots in Near East cultures, its development and the significance of these developments for modern worshipers.

GHETTO AND BEYOND. Rose, Peter. Random. $8.95. S
Essays by Jewish writers and aspects of Jewish life in America.

GOD OF DANIEL: IN SEARCH OF THE AMERICAN JEW. Miller, Alan W. Macmillan, 1969. $5.95. S
Illustrates religious diversity from ultra-orthodox to the Reform Jew.

GREAT JEWISH IDEAS. Millgram, A. E. Anti-Defamation League. $2.95. J,S
The uniqueness of Judaism - God, Torah, Israel - that distinguishes it from the other religions of the world.

ISLANDS OF COMPASSION. Levitan, Tina. Twayne, 1964. $5.00. S
The contributions of the Jewish community in New York City to health services and medical research.

JEW AND HIS FAMILY. Kaplan, B. Louisiana State Univ. Press. $5.95. S
The influence of the Jewish family in keeping alive the Jewish heritage.

THE JEW IN AMERICA. Sloan, I. Oceana. $5.00. S

JEW IN AMERICAN POLITICS. Weyl, N. Arlington House. $6.95. S
Explores many areas of Jewish political behavior.

THE JEW IN AMERICAN SPORTS. Ribalow, Harold. Bloch Pub. $4.95. E,J,S

A JEW IN CHRISTIAN AMERICA. Gilbert, Arthur. Sheed, 1966. $4.95. S
A discussion of the role of the Jew in Christian America and the conflict he encounters due to anti-semitism.

THE JEW WITHIN AMERICAN SOCIETY. Sherman, C. B. Wayne State Univ., 1965. $2.50. S
A study of the development and social roles of members of the American Jewish communities.

* JEWISH AMERICANS. Film Loops. Ealing. $24.95. E
A visit to mother's; Jewish identification; the old versus the young; religion versus culture.

JEWISH AMERICANS: THREE GENERATIONS IN A JEWISH COMMUNITY. Goldstein, S. Prentice. $6.95. S
Discusses the relations within the community and the national picture.

JEWISH EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES. Gartner, L. P. Teacher's College, 1970. S
Jewish education in the U.S. as concerned with continuance of the Jews as a group. Jewish schools, curricula and teachers are discussed.

JEWISH EXPERIENCE IN AMERICA (5 Vol.) Karp, A. KTAV Pub. $49.50. S

JEWISH IDENTITY OF THE SUBURBAN FRONTIERS: A STUDY OF GROUP SURVIVAL IN THE OPEN SOCIETY. Basic. $11.50. S
These books examine what is happening to Jews in a suburban middle class society of Protestants.

JEWISH LABOR IN U. S. A., 1882-1952. Epstein, Melach. KTAV, 1971. $22.50. S

JEWISH LANDMARKS IN NEW YORK. Postal, B. Hill and Wang. $2.45. E,J,S
A guide to Jewish sites.

* JEWS. Tape. Tapes Unlimited, 1970. $7.50. J,S
A study of a minority group as seen through their eyes.

THE JEWS HELPED BUILD AMERICA. Kurtis, Arlene. Messner, 1970. $3.64. E,J
The contributions of the Jewish-American in every aspect of American society.

THE JEWS IN AMERICA. Butwin, Frances. Lerner. $3.95. E,J,S
A concise history of the Jews in America from colonial times to the present.

JEWS IN AMERICA. Gay, Ruth. Basic, 1965. S
Information about the Jews and their impact on America.

JEWS IN AMERICA 1621-1970. Sloan, Irving. Oceana, 1971. $5.00. S
Shows the social and legal assimilation of the Jews in America. Lists Jewish organizations, newspapers, periodicals.

JEWS IN AMERICAN HISTORY. Hartstein, Jacob. Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith. $1.50. P
A resource book for teachers of Social Studies and American History.

JEWS, JUSTICE AND JUDAISM. St. John, Robert. Doubleday, 1969. $6.95. S
A history of the Jews in America, and the contributions they have made to American way of life. Anecdotes and biographies of great Jewish Americans are included.

* THE JEWS SETTLE IN NEW AMSTERDAM. Filmstrip. Union of American Hebrew Congregations. $9.50. J,S
The heroic story of the first group of Jewish pioneers on these shores and their fight for religious freedom.

THE JEWS: SOCIAL PATTERNS OF AN AMERICAN GROUP. Sklare, Marshall. Macmillan. $10.95. S
Readings which cover social, religious, and cultural aspects of Jewish life in the United States.

THE JEWS - STORY OF A PEOPLE. Fast, Howard. Dial, 1969. $7.50. S
For Jews who seek to understand themselves but more significantly for Christians who must learn to understand them.

JUDAISM AND CITIES IN CRISIS. Hirsch, Richard G. Union of American Hebrew Congregations. $.75. S
A searching look at the problems of the metropolitan center - its housing, education, transportation, population shifts.

JUSTICE, JUSTICE: A JEWISH VIEW OF THE BLACK REVOLUTION. Cohen, Henry. Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1969. $2.75. S
Provides a history of the movement in light of Jewish values.

LETTERS TO THE NEW GENERATION. Narot, Joseph R. Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1969. $1.95. S
A liberal counselor speaks to the "now generation" about the social problems troubling them.

MEET THE AMERICAN JEW. Menkus, Belden, ed. Broadman. $1.25. S
This book interprets contemporary American Judaism and discusses the religious views and social concerns of Jews today.

MY RABBI DOESN'T MAKE HOUSE CALLS. Vorspan, Albert. Doubleday, 1969. $3.95. S
Satirical advise on how to be Jewish.

OUR CROWD: THE GREAT JEWISH FAMILIES OF NEW YORK. Birmingham, Stephen. Dell, 1967. $1.25. S
Fascinating story of Jewish upper class life in New York - where they came from, how they made their money, and how they spent it.

PART-TIME, SUMMER, AND VOLUNTEER JOBS FOR JEWISH AND OTHER MINORITY GROUPS. Sinick, Daniel. B'nai B'rith Vocational Service. $2.50. S

THE PASSIONATE PEOPLE. Kahn, Roger. Fawcett, 1970. $.95. S
Portrayal of what it means to be a Jew in America today; covering Black-Jewish relations, American anti-semitism, conservative, reform, and Orthodox Jews.

POOR COUSINS. Manners, Ande. Coward-McCann. $8.95. S
A story of the other Jews, who came to America from Eastern Europe and confronted their affluent cousins.

PORTAL TO AMERICA: THE LOWER EAST SIDE, 1870-1925. Schoener, A. Holt. $12.95. S
A sampling of newspaper articles and photographs about the life and spirit of this New York City ghetto area.

* 300 YEARS: MEMORABLE EVENTS IN AMERICAN JEWISH HISTORY. Filmstrips. J,S
Union of American Hebrew Congregation. $9.50.
The highlights of the 300 years of Jewish life in America, beginning with early settlements in Colonial days.

TODAY'S AMERICAN JEW. Kertzer, M. N. McGraw. $6.50. S
Emphasizes the way the American Jew lives today and the effect that he has had in all areas of society.

TRIP GUIDE TO JEWISH LANDMARKS IN NEW YORK. Koppman, L. National E,J,S
Jewish Welfare Board, 15 E. 26th St., New York, N. Y. $1.75.

JUDAISM, HOLIDAYS, CUSTOMS

ALL ABOUT JEWISH HOLIDAYS AND CUSTOMS. Epstein, Morris. KTAV, E,J,S
1970. $2.95.
Meanings and history of holidays and customs.

BAR MITZVAH TREASURY. Eisenberg, Azriel. Behrman. $4.95. J,S
The service, ceremonial, and meanings of Bar Mitzvah.

BIBLE FESTIVALS AND HOLY DAYS. Bates, Barbara. Broadman, 1968. E,J,S
$3.25.
An authentic presentation of the Jewish holidays and calendar.

BOOK OF HOLIDAYS. McSpadden, J. Walker. Crowell, 1968. E,J,S
$3.50.
Contains descriptions of many important Jewish holidays.

THE COMPLETE BOOK OF HANUKKAH. Chiel, Kinneret. KTAV, 1959. E,J,S
$3.95.
Hanukkah in history, today and in other lands. Includes legends, poems, stories, recipes, songs and prayers.

CURTAIN TIME FOR JEWISH YOUTH. Shakov, Zara, ed. ALESCO. $7.95. E,J,S
Compilation of plays, readings and poems for Jewish and American holidays.

CUSTOMS AND FOLKLORE OF JEWISH LIFE. Gaster, Theodor. Apollo, 1966. $1.75. J,S

CUSTOMS AND HOLIDAYS AROUND THE WORLD. Dobler, Lavinia. Fleet. $5.50. E,J,S
Brief coverage of a wide variety of holidays. Includes transliteration of Hebrew words.

EIGHT LIGHTS. Fosenblum, William and Robert J. Doubleday, 1967. $4.95. E,J
The story of Chanukah, the Feast of Lights.

FIRST BOOK OF HOLIDAYS. Burnett, Bernice. Watts, 1955. $3.75. E
Origins of celebrations. A chapter entitled "Important Jewish Holidays" briefly describes Rosh Hashana, Yom Kippur, Succoth, and Hanukkah.

A GREAT MIRACLE. Morrow, Betty. Harvey House, 1968. $3.36. E
Explanation of the meaning of Hanukkah.

GUIDE FOR THE JEWISH HOMEMAKER. Levi, Shonie, Schocken, 1964. $2.75. S
Practical counsel in such matters as developing menus, weddings, explanation of traditions.

* HANUKKAH. Mural Environmental Teaching Enterprises. $1.50. E
3' x 6' ready-to-color mural.

HANUKKAH STORY. Bial, Morrison. Behrman, 1952. $1.95. E,J
This is a story of how and why Jews celebrate Hanukkah.

HAPPY CHANUKO. Berman, Jane. Union of American Hebrew Congregations. $1.25. E
Large simple pictures illustrating various phases of celebration of Chanuko.

HOLIDAY ROUND UP. Pannell, Lucile. Macrae Smith, 1950. $4.97. E,J
The origin of two stories:
"The Festival of Lights" and "Hanukkah at Valley Forge".

* HOLIDAY SAMPLER. Record. Educational Record Sales. $7.75. E
Songs, stories, rhythm games for Christmas, Halloween, Easter, Hanukkah, and others.

* HOLIDAY SONGS OF ISRAEL. Record. Folkways. $4.95. E,J,S
Includes songs for Rosh Hashana, Chanuka, and Purim. Sung in Hebrew by Geula Gill. Text in English and Hebrew with guide to pronunciation included.

HOLIDAY STORY BOOK. Child Study Association of America. Crowell. $4.50. E
Contains stories about a wide variety of holidays, including Passover, Rosh Hashana, Purim, Hanukkah, Sabbath.

INTERMARRIAGE: INTERFAITH, INTERRACIAL, INTERETHNIC. Gordon, Albert I. Beacon, 1964. $10.00. S
A discussion of trends and problems in Jewish-Gentile marriages.

ISRAEL HAGGADAH. Levin, Meyer. New American Library. $12.50. S
The author's own translation of the traditional Haggadah. Shows sequence of symbolic acts, songs, and foods.

ISRAELI COOK BOOK. Bar-David, M. L. Crown. $4.95. J,S
The unusual cooking of Israel, a result of traditional cooking of many lands modified by Jewish dietary laws.

JEWISH CEREMONIAL ART AND RELIGIOUS OBSERVANCE. Kanof, A. S
Abrams, 1970. $25.00.
Discusses role of such elements as light and wine, life-cycle events, the home and synagogue.

JEWISH COOKBOOK. Bellin, M. G. Bloch. $4.95. J,S
Kosher recipes from around the world according to dietary laws.

JEWISH COOKERY. Leonard, Leah. Crown. $4.95. J,S
Complete basic Jewish cookbook with traditional recipes for all notable dishes and including full information on holiday meals and dietary laws.

JEWISH COOKING FOR PLEASURE. Bar-David, M. L. International J,S
Publications Services. $4.50.

JEWISH FESTIVALS FROM THEIR BEGINNING TO OUR OWN DAY. J,S
Schauss, H. Union American Hebrew Congregations. $6.50.

JEWISH FESTIVE COOKBOOK. Engle, F. McKay. $4.50. J,S

JEWISH HOLIDAY COOKBOOK. Leonard, Leah E. Crown. $2.50. J,S
Authentic Jewish cookbook information for holiday meals.

JEWISH HOLIDAY PARTY, A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO PARTIES. Abramson, J,S
L. S. Bloch. $3.50.

JEWISH HOLIDAYS. Morrow, Betty. Garrard, 1967. $2.59. E,J,S
Presents the history and customs of seven Jewish holidays - the Sabbath, Rosh Hashanah, Yom Kippur, Sukkot, Hanukkah, Purim, and Passover.

JEWISH HOLIDAYS AND THEIR FAVORITE FOODS. Engle, Fanny. Behrman. E,J,S
$1.95.
A book that tells why special days are celebrated and gives a recipe for foods that should be served on the occasions.

JEWISH HOLIDAYS: FACTS, ACTIVITIES, AND CRAFTS. Purdy, Susan. E,J,S
Lippincott, 1969. $5.50.
Explains the origin, history, and modern observance of 16 major Jewish holidays and provides ideas for decorations, games, and foods related to the holidays.

JEWISH HOLY DAYS: THEIR PROPHETIC AND CHRISTIAN SIGNIFICANCE. S
Shepherd, C. Loizeraux. $1.50.

THE JEWISH NEW YEAR. Cone, Molly. Crowell, 1966. $3.50. E,J,S
The author explains for children of all faiths that Rosh Hashanah and Yom Kippur are holidays of repentence and hope, and gives the history and traditions of both holidays.

JEWISH PRAYER AND WORSHIP: AN INTRODUCTION FOR CHRISTIANS. S
Simpson, W. W. Seabury. $1.45.
A Jewish prayer book.

THE JEWISH SABBATH. Cone, Molly. Crowell, 1966. $3.50. J,S
The meaning, customs, and legends of the age-old celebration of the Jewish Sabbath are described and explained.

A JEWISH UNDERSTANDING OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. Samdmel, Samuel. S
KTAV Pub. $7.50.

JEWISH WEDDING BOOK: A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO THE TRADITIONS AND SOCIAL CUSTOMS OF THE JEWISH WEDDING. Routtenberg, L. S. S
Schocken. $1.95.

JUDAISM. Rosenberg. Paulist Press, 1966. $.95. S
A brief account, for non-Jews, of the development of Judaism. Part I describes Biblical, Rabbinic, and Modern Judaism and their interrelationships. Part II deals with Jewish worship. Part III shows how his religion affects a Jew from his birth to his death.

THE LEAVEN OF JUDAISM. Goldberg, David. Twayne. $5.00. S
Traces the process of tradition-breaking by Jews throughout their long history.

LEGEND OF THE HASIDIM: INTRODUCTION TO HASIDIC CULTURE AND ORAL TRADITION IN THE NEW WORLD. Mintz, Jerome. University of Chicago, 1968. $12.50. S
A historical, sociological, and folkloristic story of the life and verbal arts of Hasidic Jews in America.

LET'S FIND OUT ABOUT JEWISH HOLIDAYS. Shapp, M. and C. Franklin Watts. $3.75. E
In simple words, the Jewish holidays and the ceremonies are told in ancient and historical tradition.

MAZEL TOV Y'ALL: A BAKE BOOK FOR HAPPY OCCASIONS. Kasdan, S. Vanguard. $5.95. J,S
Delicious baked goods and funny stories for special occasions.

PASSOVER. Simon, Norma. Crowell, 1965. $3.50. E
Includes account of the Jews' suffering under the Pharoahs and their flight from Egypt. Describes past and present ways of observing Passover.

PASSOVER, ITS HISTORY AND TRADITION. Gaster, T. Beacon Press. $1.45. J,S
An analysis of the festival of freedom - what it is, how it began, and how it is celebrated.

THE PASSOVER MEAL. Hynes, Arleen. Paulist. $.75. E,J,S
A ritual service for use in the home to promote Christian understanding of Jewish heritage in the Eucharish celebration.

PASSOVER, THE FESTIVAL OF FREEDOM. Cedarbaum, Sophia. Union of American Congregations. $.95. E

PATHWAYS THROUGH JEWISH HOLIDAYS. Ish-Kishor, Sulamith. KTAV, 1967. $3.50. E,J,S

A PICTORIAL TREASURY OF JEWISH HOLIDAYS AND CUSTOMS. Epstein, Morris. KTAV. $5.95. E,J,S
Jewish holidays, history, and customs described in detail.

PURIM. Cone, Molly. Crowell. $3.50. E
Story of Queen Esther and description of customs celebrating the holiday.

* STORY OF HANUKKAH AND CHRISTMAS. FS/Record. S.V.E. $11.00. E,J,S
Filmstrip with record tells how a Jewish boy and a Christian boy celebrate the holidays of their respective faiths.

THE STORY OF THE JEWISH CALENDAR. Eisenberg, A. Abelard-Schuman. $3.33. E,J
Answers such questions as the following: "How did our Jewish calendar begin?" "Why do some Jews keep certain festivals for two days, whereas others keep them for only one?"

TEACHER'S GUIDE TO JEWS AND THEIR RELIGION. Anti-Defamation League, 1970. $2.95. P
Includes a group of lectures on Judaism and a discussion of the life and beliefs of the Jews, Jewish year, and worship.

* THIS IS JUDAISM. FS/Record. Union of American Hebrew Congregation. $12.00. S
An introduction to understanding Judaism.

THIS IS MY GOD. Wouk, Herman. Doubleday. $5.95. S
An exposition of Orthodox Judaism and of the strength and inspiration it holds for the modern Jew.

* THE TORAH (OLD TESTAMENT). Transparencies. 3M. $35.00. E
Explores reality in religions. Prepared color transparencies for kindergarten through third grade.

TREASURE FOR MY DAUGHTER. Batist, Bessie. Hawthorn. $5.95. S
A reference book of Jewish festivals and holidays with menus and recipes.

TREASURED JEWISH RECIPES. Greenwald, S. Hawthorn. $5.95. J,S
Traditional recipes as well as some variations - pizza Jewish style and Jewish Egg-Foo Young,

TREASURES OF JUDAICA. Rabinowicz, Harry M. Barnes. $12.00. S
Wherever the Jew went he took the "Book" which became his portable fatherland, his inspiration, comforter, guide.

WE CELEBRATE THE JEWISH HOLIDAYS. Mervis, Leonard, J. Union of American Hebrew Congregations. $1.50. E
Simple explanations about each holiday, with songs, games, recipes of special foods, and instructions for making home decorations, plus short bibliographies.

WHAT IS A JEW? Kertzer, Morris. Macmillan, 1966. $.95. S
A rabbi answers more than 100 of the most commonly asked questions by non-Jews about Jewish life and custom.

WHAT THE JEWS BELIEVE. Bernstein, Philip. Farrar. $3.50. J,S
A brief study of the Jewish outlook as expressed through its festivals.

YOU SHALL BE AS GODS. Fromm, Erich. Fawcett, 1969. $.95. S
Interpretation of the Old Testament that is an essential message of the Jewish religion.

YOUR NEIGHBOR CELEBRATES. Anti-defamation League of B'nai B'rith. Gilbert, A. KTAV. $.35. J,S
Clear and concise explanation of the major Jewish holidays, their historical origins, and ceremonies.

ART, DRAMA, LITERATURE, MUSIC

AFTER THE TRADITION: ESSAYS ON MODERN JEWISH WRITING. Alter, R. $5.95. S
Continuing theme in the work of contemporary American and Israeli authors - Wiesel, Bellow, Malamud, Agnon.

BEN SHAHN: PAINTINGS. Soby, James T. Braziller. $17.50. J,S
Shahn's paintings with a text which traces various steps in the development of his art.

BREAKTHROUGH - TREASURY OF CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN LITERATURE. Malin, Irving. Jewish Pub. Society. $7.50. S
Short stories, poetry and essays on Jewish identity in modern America.

THE CARPET OF SOLOMON. Ish-Koshor, Sulamith. Pantheon Books, 1966. $4.29. E
A Hebrew legend about King Solomon.

CONTEMPORARY JEWISH THOUGHT. Noveck, S. Bloch. $2.95. S
Selections from the twentieth century Jewish philosophers.

DETROIT YIDDISH THEATRE 1920-1937. Miller, James. Wayne State Press. $4.00. S
A view of the full range of Yiddish plays.

	THE DYBBUK AND OTHER GREAT YIDDISH PLAYS. Landis, Joseph C. Bantam, 1966. $1.25. Five outstanding plays from Yiddish literature.	S
	FIDDLER ON THE ROOF. Stein, Joseph. Pocket Books. $.75. A complete text of one of the great works of the American musical theatre, photographs of the original production.	J,S
*	FOLK SONGS OF ISRAEL. FS/Record. Bowmar. $25.98. Reviews the history and development of the modern state of Israel and its accomplishments - the Kibbutz, industry, music and arts.	E,J,S
*	GENERATIONS OF ISRAEL. Records. RCA. $9.30. Songs and music of Israel and voices of the leaders who helped to create and guide the country. Sounds from Six-Day War.	E,J,S
	THE GREAT FAIR. Aleichem, Sholom. Collier-Macmillan, 1970. $1.50. Scenes from the author's childhood.	S
	HERITAGE OF MUSIC: MUSIC OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE. Eisenstein, Judith. Tudor, 1972. $15.00. The history of Jewish music from Biblical times to the present.	E,J,S
	INTERNATIONAL HEBREW HERITAGE LIBRARY. (10 vols.) International Book Corp. $99.50. The Jewish people's contributions and achievements in art, religion, science, music, literature, politics, and other fields.	J,S
*	JAN PIERCE SINGS HEBREW MELODIES. Record. RCA. $3.72.	J,S

*	JERUSALEM, THE GOLDEN CITY. Record. RCA. $2.47. Conceived during the Six-Day War. These songs of inspiration are sung and performed with the harmonica.	J,S
	JEW IN AMERICAN LITERATURE. Lipzin, S. Bloch. $5.50.	S
	JEW IN DRAMA. Landa, M. J. KTAV. $8.95.	S
	JEW IN ENGLISH DRAMA: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. Coleman, E. D. KTAV. $8.95.	S
	THE JEW IN ENGLISH FICTION. Philipson, D. Lansdowne. $17.50.	S
	JEWISH ARTISTS OF THE NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURY. Schwartz, K. Books for Libraries. $14.00.	J,S
	THE JEWISH CARAVAN. Schwartz, Leo. W. Holt, 1965. $8.95. An anthology of Jewish life, letters and thought.	S
	JEWISH FOLK SONGS. Rubin, R. Oak. $2.45.	J,S
	JEWISH MAGIC AND SUPERSTITION. Trachtenberg, J. Atheneum. $3.25 Contributes to the understanding of folk Judaism as part of the expression of the everyday religion of the Jewish people.	S
	JEWISH MUSIC IN ITS HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT. Idelson, A. Z. Schocken. $2.95. A description and analysis of the elements and characteristics of Jewish music. Part one is devoted to synagogue songs and part two to folk songs.	J,S
	JEWISH WIFE AND OTHER SHORT PLAYS. Brecht, B. Grove. $1.65. Six short plays representing some of the author's best work.	S

JEWISH WIT AND WISDOM. Adler. Dell. $.60. S

THE JEWISH WRITER IN AMERICA. Guttmann, Allen. Oxford. $7.95. S
The book is basically concerned with historical and sociological perspectives.

JEWS IN MUSIC. Holde, A. Bloch. $5.00. S
Influence and contributions of Jewish music and composers from the early 19th century.

THE JOYS OF YIDDISH. Rosten, Leo. McGraw-Hill, 1968. $1.95. J,S
A relaxed lexicon of Yiddish, Hebrew and Yinglish words often encountered in English from the days of the Bible to the beatnik.

LAUREATES: JEWISH WINNERS OF THE NOBEL PRIZE. Levitan, Tina. $4.50. E,J,S

LEGENDS OF THE JEWS. Ginzberg, L. Simon and Schuster. $2.45. E,J,S
Folk tales and folk lore essentially biblical in nature passed on from ancient times by oral tradition.

LET'S STEAL THE MOON. Serwer, Blanche L. Little, 1970. $3.95. E,J,S
Jewish tales ancient and recent.

* THE LIVING TRADITION - MUSIC FROM ISRAEL. Record. Argo, 1971. $5.98. J,S
Love songs, group singing, wedding songs.

MAJOR TRENDS IN MODERN HEBREW FICTION. Rabinovich, I. Univ. of Chicago Press. $7.50. S
Covers 12 major writers from the 1880's to the 1940's. Includes excerpts and biographical sketches.

MINIATURES AND SILHOUETTES OF EARLY AMERICAN JEWS. London, Hannah. Tuttle, 1969. $15.00. J,S
Silhouettes and miniatures of early artists.

MODERN HEBREW POETRY: A BILINGUAL ANTHOLOGY. Mintz, R. F. Univ. of California Press. $2.50. J,S
A survey of the Hebrew literature of the late 19th and 20th centuries.

MUSIC OF THE JEWS: AN HISTORICAL APPRECIATION. Rothmuller, A. M. A.S. Barnes. $1.65. J,S
A general survey of Jewish music from the earliest times through the present.

* PASSOVER SEDER. Record. RCA. $3.72. E,J,S
With text and chorus.

PORTRAITS OF JEWS BY GILBERT STUART AND OTHER EARLY AMERICAN ARTISTS. London, Hannah. Tuttle, 1969. $12.50. J,S
Series of sketches and biographies of famous Jews in Colonial America.

* SONGS OF ISRAEL. Record. Scholastic. $4.15. E,J,S
Work, love and other songs.

STUDENTS' DICTIONARY, ENGLISH-HEBREW. Benari, B. Shulsinger. $3.95. S
Dictionary for English-Hebrew, and Hebrew-English and a survey of Hebrew grammar.

TENTH MAN. Chayefsky, Paddy. Random House, 1960. $5.50. S
A play about a skeptical young Jewish lawyer.

A TREASURY OF JEWISH FABLES. Friedlander, Gerald. Blue Star Book Club. $.65. E,J,S
A collection of legends and fables taken from the Talmud and Midrash.

TREASURY OF JEWISH FOLKLORE. Ausubel, Nathan. Crown, 1948. $5.95. E,J,S
Songs, traditions, legends, humor and stories of the Jewish people.

TREASURY OF JEWISH POETRY. Ausubel, Nathan. Books for Libraries. $16.50. J.S

A TREASURY OF JEWISH QUOTATIONS. Baron, Joseph. A.S. Barnes. $8.95. J,S

TREASURY OF YIDDISH STORIES. Howe, I. Viking Press. $6.95. J,S
An anthology of stories and tales of village life.

VOICES FROM THE YIDDISH. Howe, Irving. Univ. of Michigan Press, 1972 $8.95. S
A collection of essays, memoirs, and diaries.

* YIDDISH FOLK SONGS/SUNG BY JAN PIERCE. Record. Vanguard. $2.98. J,S

YIDDISH LITERATURE: ITS SCOPE AND MAJOR WRITERS. Madison, C. A. Schocken. $4.50. S

THE YIDDISH THEATRE IN AMERICA. Lifson, David S. A.S. Barnes, 1965. $10.00. S
The story of one of the most vibrant agencies of Jewish community life during the first fifty years following the great migrations.

ZLATEH THE GOAT. Singer, Isaac. Harper. $4.99. J,S
Humorous Yiddish folk tales.

BIOGRAPHY

AMEN: THE DIARY OF RABBI MARTIN SIEGEL. Ziegler, Mel. Fawcett. $1.25. S
Confessions of a rebel Rabbi.

ANNE FRANK: DIARY OF A YOUNG GIRL. Frank, Anne. Washington Square. $.60. E,J,S
The diary of a 13 year old girl hiding from the Nazi.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN JEWS. Riblow, H. U. Jewish Publishing Society, 1965. $6.00. S
Life history documents from the 1880's through 1920.

B-G FIGHTER OF GOLIATHS. Samuels, Gertrude. Crowell, 1965. $4.50. J,S
A biography of Ben-Gurion with a comprehensive picture of the formation of Israel and its problem.

BECH: A BOOK. Updike, J. Fawcett. $.95. S
A biography of a popular Jewish author; his work, his travels and his search for life.

BEN-GURION. St. John, Rovert. Doubleday. $4.95. J,S
A biography of the courageous Jewish leader including much information about Zionism and Israel.

BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF EARLY AMERICAN JEWS: COLONIAL THROUGH 1880. Rosenbloom, Joseph. Univ. Pr. of Kentucky, 1960. $10.00. J,S

CHAIM WEIZMANN: FIRST PRESIDENT OF ISRAEL. Zagoren, Ruby. Garrard, 1972. $3.32. E,J
Highlights the part he played in the events that led to the establishment of Israel.

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF JEWS IN SPORTS. Postal, Bernard. Bloch, 1965. $12.95. Arranged by sport, the achievements of Jewish atheletes, both amateur and professional are recorded.	J,S
ESHKOL: THE MAN AND THE NATION. Prittie, Terence. Pitman. $7.50. The life and career of the late Israeli Prime Minister.	S
EX-PRODIGY: MY CHILDHOOD AND YOUTH. Weiner, Norbert. MIT Press. Norbert Weiner, the world-renowned mathematician, pioneered the development of the digital computer.	S
GREAT JEWS SINCE BIBLE TIMES. Levinger, Elma. Behrman. $2.50.	E
GREAT JEWISH PERSONALITIES IN ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL TIMES. Noveck, S. Bloch. $5.95.	J,S
GREAT JEWISH PERSONALITIES IN MODERN TIMES. Noveck, S. Bloch. $5.95. Biographies including fighters for Jewish rights and movements, literary figures and Zionists.	J,S
GREAT JEWISH THINKERS OF THE 20TH CENTURY. Noveck, S. B'nai B'rith. $5.95. The lives of ten Jewish philosophers representing a variety of thought who gave Jewish theology relevance in the last half century.	S
GREAT JEWISH WOMEN. Levinger, Elma. Behrman, 1940. $3.00.	E,J
GROWING UP JEWISH. David, J. Morrow. $2.50. Autobiographical selections of 25 Jewish childhoods in Europe, America and Israel.	J,S

HAYM SALOMON. Fast, Howard. Messner. $3.34. E,J,S
Haym Salomon, a Jewish banker and broker, fought to help the financing of the American Revolution.

HEROES OF ISRAEL. Rosenbaum, Morris. Fleet Pub. $5.00. J,S
A study of men and women of Israel who contributed to the history of this new nation.

HEROES OF JEWISH THOUGHT. Karp, Deborah. KTAV. $3.50. S

I AM A WOMAN AND A JEW. Stern, E. G. Arno Press. $8.50. S
The autobiography of Elizabeth Gertrude Stern, social worker and author.

JEW IN AMERICAN SPORTS. Ribalow, Harold. Bloch. $4.95. E,J,S

LEADERS OF THE PEOPLE. Kamm, Josephine. Abelard, 1959. $3.00. J,S
A history of the Jews as told through stories of some of their outstanding leaders.

LEONARD BERNSTEIN. Cone, Molly. Crowell, 1970. $3.75. E,J
A versatile musician.

LILLIAN WALD: ANGEL OF HENRY STREET. Wald, Lilliam. Messner. $3.25. J,S
Lillian Wald was born into a wealthy family but chose to devote herself to social work on New York's East Side, where she founded Henry Street settlement house.

MOSHE DAYAN: A BIOGRAPHY. Lau-Lavie, N. Prayer Book Press. $4.95. S
Relates Dayan's personal characteristics to the events he has influenced. It begins with his early life and goes through the Six-Day War, when he is Minister of Defense.

A PECULIAR TREASURE. Ferber, Edna. Lancer. $.95. S
The autobiography of an American Jewish girl in the 1880's in the Midwest.

PROFILES OF ELEVEN. Epstein, M. Wayne State Univ. Press. $8.95. J,S
A biographical study of prominent Jewish personalities and their contributions to American and Jewish life.

SANDY KOUFAX, STRIKEOUT KING. Hano, Arnold. Putnam. $3.50. J,S
Biography of one of the baseball greats.

SHALOM, GOLDA! Morris, Terry. Hawthorn. $5.95. J,S
A chronology of events in the career of Israel's Prime Minister.

SOLDIER OF ISRAEL. Taslitt, Israel. Funk and Wagnalls. $4.50. J,S
A biography of Israel's Prime Minister of Defense.

TWENTY TWENTIETH CENTURY JEWS. Goldsmith, S. I. Books for Libraries. $9.75. J,S
Biographical sketches of contemporary Jews.

FICTION

ABOUT THE B'NAI BAGELS. Konisburg, E. I. Antheneum, 1969. $4.25. E
A little leaguer copes with problems.

ALL-OF-A-KIND FAMILY. Taylor, Sydney. Follett. $4.95. E
Five Jewish girls plus brother - growing up in New York's Lower East Side during the early 1900's.

BERRIES GOODMAN. Neville, Emily. Harper, 1965. $3.50. E,J
Berries Goodman, an outsider, meets another outsider in his class.

CAROL'S SIDE OF THE STREET. Beim, Lorraine. Harcourt. $3.50. E
Carol's excitement at moving into a new house was almost spoiled by a neighboring girl's prejudice against Jews.

THE CHOSEN. Potok, Chaim. Fawcett, 1968. $.95. S
A novel about the bonds of love and pain that join father and son.

ELIJAH, THE SLAVE. Singer, Isaac B. Farrar, 1970. $4.50. E,J,S
Retells a Hebrew legend about Elijah.

EXODUS. Uris, Leon. Doubleday, 1958. $5.95. S
A long novel about the fight of the dedicated Zionists against their enemies to establish the young nation of Israel.

FALSE START. Rabin, Gil. Harper, 1969. $3.95. E,J,S
Story of a young Jewish boy in a New York City ghetto.

FATHERS. Gold, Herbert. Fawcett, 1968. $.75. J,S
A novel in the form of a memoir, about a boy's relationship with his Jewish immigrant father.

FOR DYING YOU ALWAYS HAVE TIME. Singer, Sally. Putnam, 1971. $4.95. S
A mystery-adventure about a young Jewish schoolteacher in present day Israel.

FOURTH STREET EAST. Weidman, Jerome. Pinnacle. $.95. S
A small boy's experience of the way it was in 1920 on New York's Lower East Side.

I CAN GET IT FOR YOU WHOLESALE. Weidman, Jerome. Random House, 1959. $5.50. S
An ambitious and unscrupulous young Jew, who begins as a shipping clerk in the garment center, and rapidly becomes a successful dress manufacturer.

IN A SMALL TOWN A KID WENT TO SHUL. Deutschman, Ben. Aurora Publisher. $4.50. S
A collection of twelve humorous stories about Jewish life in the small towns in America.

THE JEWISH GOVERNMENT AND OTHER STORIES. Shapiro, Lamed. Twayne. $6.00. S
Yiddish short fiction concerned with inner and outer conflict and the Jewish society.

JOEL: A NOVEL OF YOUNG AMERICA. Dubie, Nora. Blue Star Book Club. $.80. J,S
A Jewish immigrant from Europe encounters problems in America during the Revolution.

JOEL IS THE YOUNGEST. Ish-Kishor. Archway, 1967. $.50. E
Portrays Jewish family life and problems encountered by the youngest members of any family.

JOURNEY TO AMERICA. Levitin, Sonia. Doubleday. $4.25. E
A twelve year old girl's flight from Nazi Germany in the 1930's.

JOURNEY TO THE DAWN. Angoff, Charles. Yoseloff. $5.95. S
The life of a Jewish family who migrated from Russia and settled in Boston at the turn of the century.

LAST RESPECTS. Weidman, Jerome. Random, 1972. $6.95. S
A sequel to Fourth Street East. Childhood memories of a deceased mother.

MIXED MARRIAGE DAUGHTER. Colman, Hila. Morrow, 1968. $3.95. J,S
A novel that deals with the problems faced by a teen-age girl whose father is Christian and whose mother is Jewish.

MORE ALL-OF-A-KIND FAMILY. Taylor, Sydney. Follett, 1954. $4.95. E
Jewish life in New York City in the 1900's.

MY ENEMY, MY BROTHER. Forman, James. Meredith, 1969. $4.95. S
A novel against hate and war as Daniel Barntz leaves a concentration camp for Israel and makes a new life.

MY NAME IS ASHER LEV. Potok, Chaim. Knopf, 1972. $7.95. S
A Jewish painter and his relationship with his father.

OUR EDDIE. Ish-Kishor, Sulamith. Pantheon Books, 1969. $4.50. E
An ardent Zionist father and the problems he creates for his family and especially his son Eddie.

PETER AND VERONICA. Sachs, Marilyn. Doubleday, 1969. $3.95. J,S
The pain of friendship is complicated by prejudice, set in the Bronx, 1941.

PORTRAIT OF DEBORAH. Cohen, Florence. Messner, 1961. $3.50. J,S
A Jewish high school girl makes adjustments to her problems of growing up.

THE PROMISE. Potok, Chaim. Fawcett. $1.25. S
Two young Jews search to find their places in their religion and in the outside world.

A PROMISE IS A PROMISE. Cone, Molly. Houghton Mifflin. $4.25. J,S
When Ruthy discovers that she doesn't want to be like everyone else, her Jewish religion is a real asset.

THE RABBI. Gordon, Noah. Fawcett, 1970. $1.25. S
The story of a young America Rabbi and his beautiful non-Jewish wife.

RACHEL AND HERMAN. Lewiton, Mina. Watts. E,J
A Jewish family's difficulty in adjusting to a new neighborhood.

RUTHIE. Simon, Norma. Meredith, 1968. $4.95. E,J
Ruthie, an only child in a Jewish family in Brooklyn during the depression has to cope with great concerns.

SECRET OF THE EMERALD STAR. Whitney, Phyllis. Westminster. $3.75. J,S
A mystery story about a girl who fights prejudice against a Jewish family.

THE SHY ONE. Nathan, Dorothy. Random, 1966. $3.50. E,J
Jewish refugees from Russia, help Dorothy overcome painful shyness.

THE SOURCE. Michener, James A. Fawcett, 1965. $1.95. S
A story of Israel, past and present, as revealed by discoveries of a modern archeological expedition.

TALES OF OUR PEOPLE. Lewis, Jerry D. Geis, 1969. $6.95. J,S
Short stories of the Jew in America.

TELL ME A MITZIE. Segal, Lore G. Farrar, 1970. $4.95. E
A picture book of fantasy and reality.

THOU SHALT NOT KILL. Reboul, Antoine. S.G. Phillips, 1967. $4.95. S
A novel about a confrontation in the Sinai Desert between an Arab boy and an Israeli girl during the 1967 Arab-Israeli War.

THE TWO OF US. Berri, Claude. Morrow. $4.95. S
The relationship of a Jewish boy and an old man is threatened by the unthinking anti-Semitism of the old man.

SOURCES AND RESOURCES

ALDEN FILMS. 5113-16th Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11204. Free.
Eighty-seven films about Israel on loan for $3.50 service charge per film.

AMERICAN JEWISH COMMITTEE. Institute of Human Relations, New York, N. Y. $.35 each.
Annotated bibliographies, titles, include Negro-Jewish Relations, What We Know About Young American Jews, and many others.

ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE OF B'NAI B'RITH. D. C.-Maryland Regional Office. Free.
A catalogue of media concerning prejudice, civil rights and liberties, race and intergroup relations for students and adult Jewish education. Other annotated lists of publications of Jews in America as Teaching About Jews and Judaism.

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON JUDAISM AND JEWISH-CHRISTIAN RELATIONS. Max Celnik. Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith. $1.00.
A selected, annotated listing of works on Jewish faith and life and the Jewish-Christian encounter.

B'NAI B'RITH MUSEUM. 1640 Rhode Island Ave. Washington, D. C.
Klutznick Exhibit History, information leaflets on the exhibits and traveling exhibit service.

ECONOMIC MAPS OF THE LAND OF ISRAEL IN BIBLICAL TIMES. Israel Consultate General, New York, N. Y. Free.
Reference for history and geography classes.

GUIDE TO JEWISH JUVENILE LITERATURE. Saretsky, Augusta. Jewish Education Committee Press, Dept. B, 426 W. 58th St., New York, N. Y. 10019. Free. An annotated list of books written by or about Jews that show and appreciation of Jewish values.

HATIKVAH-NATIONAL ANTHEM OF ISRAEL. Israel Information Services. Free. Music with English and Hebrew words. Leaflet available in class quantities.

ISRAEL INFORMATION SERVICES. New York, N. Y. Free.
Titles include: Facts About Israel; Israel (map); Lyn'n Len's Album.

JEWISH PUBLICATION SOCIETY OF AMERICA. 22 North 15th Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 19102. Free.
Catalog of books on Jewish religion, literature and history.

JEWS IN THE SOVIET UNION. American Jewish Committee, 1971. $1.25.
An annotated bibliography 1967-1971.

JUDAICA. Stockton and San Joaquin County Public Library, California, 1970. Free.
Annotated bibliography of Jewish life in the Stockton, California area.

KTAV PUBLISHING HOUSE, INC. New York, N. Y. Free.
Catalog of basic textbooks, curriculum aids, and materials of Judaism.

LAND OF ISRAEL. Israel Consulate General, New York, N. Y. Free.
Booklet covering land features, cities and towns.

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF CHRISTIANS AND JEWS, INC. New York, N. Y. Free.
Lists of materials available and bibliographies.

NATIONAL JEWISH WELFARE BOARD. 15 E. 26th St., New York, N. Y.
Maintains a research center and library; publishes journals; gives awards for Jewish literature.

NEGRO-JEWISH RELATIONS. American Jewish Committee. $.25.
Selected bibliography of books, pamphlets and articles on Negro-Jewish relations.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE AMERICAN JEWISH COMMITTEE. New York, N. Y. Free.
Free and inexpensive publications on Jews and Judaism.

SHENGOLD PUBLISHERS, INC. 45 W. 45th Street, N. Y. 10036. Free.
Catalog of Jewish books of lasting value to own and to give.

STUDY AND TRAVEL PROGRAMS FOR THE TEENAGER AND THE YOUNG ADULT. American Jewish Committee, New York, N. Y. $.25.

THE 34TH MAN: HOW WELL IS JEWISH MINORITY CULTURE REPRESENTED IN CHILDREN'S FICTION? Daniels, Leona.
Bibliography from Library Journal, February 15, 1970. Suggests that authors and publishers be alerted to the limited output of contemporary Jewish fiction and picture books for young people.

UNION OF AMERICAN HEBREW CONGREGATIONS. New York, N. Y. Free.
Catalogs of multi-media items - nursery school through adult level.

WRITINGS ON JEWISH HISTORY. Edith Lubetski. American Jewish Committee. $.35.
Annotated bibliography of readings recommended for grade five through adult.

PERIODICALS

JEWISH HERITAGE MAGAZINE. B'nai B'rith Adult Jewish Education. $4.00/yr.
Quarterly of articles, stories, poems, entertaining and informational. Study guides available for selected issues.

KEEPING POSTED. Union of American Hebrew Congregations. $2.25/yr.
Magazine for Jewish youth of art and writing for teenagers, grades 7-10. Eight issues per year.

OUR AGE. United Synagogue of America, Commission on Jewish Education, New York, N. Y. 10021. $2.35/yr.
Published every 2 weeks during the school year. Articles attempt to synthesize the traditional Jewish values with liberal strains of contemporary society. Extensive use of interviews and panel discussions.

YIDDISH. Queens College, 65-30 Kissena Blvd., Flushing, N. Y. $7.00/yr.
A quarterly journal in English devoted to Yiddish and Yiddish literature.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

MEXICAN AMERICANS

LA RAZA!
MEJICANO!
ESPANOL!
LATINO!
HISPANO!
CHICANO!

OR WHATEVER I CALL MYSELF, . . .

Rodolfo Gonzales
"I am Joaquin"

MEXICO

HERITAGE

CHILDREN OF SANCHEZ. Lewis, Oscar. Random, 1961. $2.50. S
Stories of the members of a poor family in Mexico City.

FIRST BOOK OF MEXICO. Epstein, Sam & Beryl. Watts. 1955. $3.75. E
A book about festivals, history, and heros of the Mexican people.

FIVE FAMILIES. Lewis, Oscar. Basic Books, 1959. $7.95. S
A survey of five families in Mexico representing each social level from wealth to poverty.

HOW PEOPLE LIVE IN MEXICO. Schwartz, Sheila. Benefic, 1969. $1.95. E,J
An over view of geography, history, industry, and government of the Mexican people.

LAURA OF MEXICO. Kirk, Ruth. L. W. Singer, 1969. E
A portrayal of a girl's daily life in Mexico.

THE MEXICANS. Coy, Harold. Little, 1970. $5.95. J
A brief introduction to life in Mexico today and to the geography of the country.

THE NIGHT VISITORS AND OTHER STORIES. Traven, B. Hill & Wang, 1966. $4.95. E,J,S
A varied collection of 10 short stories including fantasy, adventure, philosophy, realism, and humor in the Mexican people.

ZAPATA AND THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION. Womack, John. Random. E,J,S
$2.95

IN AMERICA

AMERICANS ALL, LATIN AMERICANS OF THE SOUTHWEST. Landes, Ruth. J,S
McGraw Hill, 1965. $1.48.

* AMIGOS LATINOS. Filmstrip. Friendship Press. $7.00. E,J,S
Shows the cultural background of the Spanish Americans.

AMONG THE VALIANT. Morin, Paul. Borden, 1963. $5.00 J,S
Mexican-Americans in World War II and Korea, with individual biographies and photos.

* CALIFORNIANS OF MEXICAN DESCENT. Tapes. Pacifica Tapes. E,J,S
$10.50 each.
A documentary series of the study of former owners of California.
Titles:

How and Why They Came
Culture They Brought
Drama in the Mexican Community
Their Taste and Talent in Music
Their Dancers and Artists
The Matter of Taste
Mexican Family in California
Question of Faith
Values and Psychology

LA CAUSA: THE CALIFORNIA GRAPE STRIKE. Fusco, Paul. Macmillan. S
1970. $7.95.
Tells of the life of migrant workers.

CHICANO MANIFESTO. Rendon, Armando. Macmillan, 1971. $7.95 S
The history and aspirations of the second largest minority in America.

CHICANOS. Wagner, Nathaniel. Mosby Publ., 1971. $5.75. S
Shows the psychological realities faced by Mexican-Americans living in Anglo society.

CHICANOS: HISTORY OF THE MEXICAN AMERICANS. Meir, Matt S. J,S
Hill & Wang, 1972. $2.45
The story of cultural, economic, and political impact of the Mexican-Americans in the southwestern part of the U.S.

CHICANOS: MEXICANS IN THE UNITED STATES. Martin, Particia. E,J
Parents. $3.78.
A description of the history, mode of life, and contributions of the Chicanos.

THE DECLINE OF THE CALIFORNIOS; A SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE SPANISH-SPEAKING CALIFORNIANS, 1846-1890. Pitt, Leonard. Univ. of California Press. $7.95. S
Deals with the early struggles of the Spanish-speaking people of California, pointing out the circumstances that caused the Californios to lose supremacy, land, political influence, and cultural dominance.

DELANO: STORY OF THE CALIFORNIA GRAPE STRIKE. Dunne, John G. Noonday. $2.25. S

A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE MEXICAN AMERICANS. Moquin, Wayne. S
Bantam. $1.25.
Sixty-five documents, arranged chronologically, giving an account of 275 years of Mexican-American experience in white "Anglo" America.

EMERGING FACES: THE MEXICAN-AMERICANS. Cabrera, Y. Arturo. S
W. C. Brown, 1971. $2.25
Discusses social problems such as religion, housing and politics.

FORGOTTEN AMERICANS-RESOURCE UNIT FOR TEACHERS ON THE MEXICAN AMERICANS. Hernandez, Luis. Anti Defamation League of B'nai B'rith. $.75. P
Discusses contemporary life styles of the Mexican-American student and everyday classroom situations.

FORTY ACRES. Day, Mark. Praeger. $6.95. S
An account of the author's experiences with Cesar Chavez and the farm workers movement.

HEALTH IN THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN CULTURE: A COMMUNITY STUDY. Clark, Margaret. Univ. of California Press. $7,00. S
A field study focusing primarily on public health problems of seventy Mexican-American families living near San Jose, California.

* HELLO OTHERS. Kit (record, cards). Argus. $8.75. E
A Mexican child shows a deepening sense of pride and self-identity in that he is a Mexican.

THE LAND OF POCO TIEMPO. Lummis, Charles. Univ. of New Mexico Press. $2.50. S
A description of the character of the people who inhabitated the Southwest, the Indians, and the decendents of the Spanish and Anglo pioneers.

LATIN AMERICANS IN TEXAS. Kibbe, Pauline. Univ. of New Mexico Press. $3.50. S
Discusses the Mexicans in Texas and their disabilities, economic, social, and educational.

LATIN AMERICANS OF THE SOUTHWEST. Landes, Ruth. McGraw, 1965. $1.96 S
Anglo-Latin relations presented for high school readers.

LOS MOJADOS: THE WETBACK STORY. Samora, Julian. Univ. Notre Dame Press. $2.95.
An overview of the problems and misery of the Mexican illegal alien in the [illegible] S.

* LOYALTIES-WHOSE SIDE ARE YOU ON? Record. Scholastic Records. $7.00. J,S
Actual recordings of a street gang, an antiwar demonstrator, Viet Nam veterans, and two Mexican-Americans who achieved success in different ways.

* MEET LOLITA. Argus. Filmstrip. $8.75. E
A Mexican-American child embodies the beauty of the Mexican culture as she relives the day of her ninth birthday.

MERCHANTS OF LABOR. Galarza, Ernesto. McNally. $2.95. J,S
The Mexican Bracero story.

* MEXICAN-AMERICAN. Murals. Environmental Teaching Enterprises. $7.50. E
Included are: Cortez, Father Serra, Ancient Mexican Art, and Mexican sports figures ready to color.

THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN PEOPLE: THE NATION'S SECOND LARGEST MINORITY. Grebler, Leo. Free Press. $14.95. S
Discusses many aspects of the Mexican-American experience, including assimilation and naturalization, the family, the role of the church, and class structure.

MEXICAN-AMERICAN YOUTH. Heller, Calia. Random House, 1966. $2.25. S
Analysis of the characteristics and attitudes of young Mexican-American males and the forces affecting them.

* MEXICAN-AMERICANS. Film loop. Ealing. $24.95. E,J,S
Portrays a life style.

MEXICAN-AMERICANS. Hertzberg-New Method. $40.20 J,S
A set of 13 perma-bound titles of fiction and non-fiction books.

MEXICAN-AMERICANS. Moore, J. Prentice-Hall. $5.95. J,S
A documented study of Mexican-Americans - history, social conditions, economic conditions, educational problems, attitudes and movements.

THE MEXICAN-AMERICANS - AN AWAKENING MINORITY. Servin, Manuel. S
Macmillan. $2.50.
Shows the Mexican-American currently aware of his place in American society.

MEXICAN-AMERICANS: A BRIEF LOOK AT THEIR HISTORY. S
Nava, Julian. B'nai B'rith. $.75.
Tracing origins of past history of Mexican-Americans.

MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN SCHOOL: A HISTORY OF EDUCATIONAL NEGLECT. S
Carter, Thomas P. College Entrance Examination Board. $4.00.
Gives historical background of Mexican-American education in the Southwestern states.

MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN THE UNITED STATES: A READER. Burma, John H. J,S
Canfield Press, 1970. $5.95.
Contains selections dealing with the characteristics and problems of Mexican-Americans, representing varied points of view, and stressing prejudice, discrimination, and cultural differences.

* MEXICAN AMERICANS IN TEXAS. Transparencies. Creative Visuals. E,J,S
$22.50.
The contributions of early day Mexican Americans.

MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN THE SOUTHWEST. Galarza, Ernesto. J,S
B'nai B'rith. $2.50.
A study of the evolution of the Mexican-American community of Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas since 1900.

MEXICAN-AMERICANS OF SOUTH TEXAS. Madsen, William. Holt, 1964. S
$2.35.
An anthropologist's examination of culture and mental health in the lower Rio Grande Valley.

THE MEXICANS IN AMERICA. McWilliams, Cary. Teachers College, S
1968. $1.50.
A history of this minority, their migration to the U.S. and related problems.

MY HOUSE IS YOUR HOUSE. Martinez, Rafael. Friendship Press, E,J,S
1964. $1.95.
An interpretation of the Spanish American contribution to North American culture.

NEW DEMANDS FOR MEXICAN-AMERICANS. Social Studies School Service. S
$7.50.
Set of 30 booklets with teacher's guide discussing problems and strategies for change.

THE NEW LIFE: LA VIDA NUEVA - THE MEXICAN-AMERICANS TODAY. J,S
Dobrin, Arnold, Dodd. $3.45.
A source book of all aspects of Mexican-Americans as seen through their own eyes.

NO FRONTIER TO LEARNING. Beals, Ralph. Univ. of Minn. $3.25 S
A study of the Mexican student before and after he comes to the U.S.

NORTH FROM MEXICO: THE SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES. McWilliams, Cary. Greenwood. $12.50. S
Discusses the origins of discrimination, the fantasy of the "Spanish way of life," and examines present day racial tensions.

NOT WITH THE FIST: MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN A SOUTHWEST CITY. Tuck, Ruth D. Harcourt. $3.00. S
An account of Mexican-American problems in a typical California city, emphasizing the indifferent attitude of the U.S. and lack of any plan for Mexican education.

* OTHERS HELP TOO. Argus. Multi-media kit. $8.75. E
Marco, a Mexican Boy, makes his contribution of personality and service to his family.

OUR MEXICAN HERITAGE. Brown, Guerra. Ginn, 1972. $2.00. J,S
Tells of the Indian-Spanish-Mexican past, highlighting early leaders and outstanding contemporary Mexican-Americans.

OUT FROM UNDER. Atwater, James D. Doubleday-Zenith, 1969. $1.45 E
A concise history of Mexican-Americans.

* PROTRAIT OF A MINORITY: SPANISH-SPEAKING AMERICANS. Multi-media kit. Social Studies School Service. $35.00. S
Traces history of the Spanish subculture and its growing influence on contemporary America.

LA RAZA: FORGOTTEN AMERICANS. Samora, Julian, ed. Univ. of Notre Dame Press. $6.00 S
A collection of essays about the Spanish-speaking people of the southwest. Discusses religion, political activity, civil rights, and the emerging middle class.

LA RAZA: THE MEXICAN-AMERICANS. Steiner, Stanley. Harper. $1.95. J,S
Information about Chavez, Tijerina and Corky Gonzalez.

* LA RAZA, THE MEXICAN AMERICANS. FS/Records. Multi-media Prod. $235.00. — J,S
An in-depth treatment of the total history of the Mexican American. Available in bilingual edition.

LOS POSADAS. Grazia, Nick de. Northland, 1963. $2.75. — E,J,S
Los Posadas as celebrated in a Southwestern town.

RIO GRANDE WETBACKS. Norquest, Carrol. Univ. of New Mexico Press, $7.50. — J,S
An explanation of the migrant worker.

SAL SI PUEDES: CESAR CHAVEZ AND THE NEW AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Matthiessen, Peter. Random House. $6.95. — S
Describes the struggle of Cesar Chavez and the United Farm Workers in their attempt to organize the farm laborers of California.

SE QUIEN SOY. Scott Foreman Co. $.93. — E
A bilingual book about Mexican-American children in the Southwest and Midwest United States.

SHADOWS IN THE VALLEY: THE STORY OF ONE MAN'S STRUGGLE FOR JUSTICE. Kostyu, Frank A. Doubleday. $4.95. — S
A book about the farm workers' strike in the Rio Grande Valley of Texas and the Rev. Ed Krueger's work with the Mexican Americans.

SMALL HANDS, BIG HANDS: SEVEN PROFILES OF CHICANO MIGRANT WORKERS AND THEIR FAMILIES. Weiner, Sandra. Pantheon, 1970. $4.50. — E,J
Seven Mexican-American migrant workers describe their present lives and hopes for the future.

THE SOCIETY AND CULTURE OF THE MEXICAN AMERICAN. Chavarris, Jesus. Wadsworth. $2.50 — S

SOUTH BY SOUTHWEST. Tebbel, John. Doubleday, 1969. $1.45 E,J,S
A look at the Mexican-American and his heritage.

SOY CHICANO, I AM MEXICAN-AMERICAN. Fitch, Bob & Lynne. E
Creative Ed. Society. $4.95.
The meaning of being a young Mexican-American.

SPANISH-AMERICANS OF NEW MEXICO. Gonzalez, Nancie. U. of New J,S
Mexico Press. $3.95.
A contribution to the understanding of a large minority group in the U.S. which only recently has actively attempted to combat the patterns of discrimination.

SPANISH-SPEAKING CHILDREN OF THE SOUTHWEST: THEIR EDUCATION AND THE PUBLIC WELFARE. Manuel, Herschel T. Univ. of Texas S
Press. $6.50.
Deals with the problems of Spanish-speaking children in the American public schools and the special plight of the migrant child.

SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE IN THE UNITED STATES. Helm, Jane ed. S
Wash. U. Press. $4.00.
Studies by anthropologists and sociologists of the character and tenacity of these groups of Americans.

STORY OF THE MEXICAN-AMERICANS Acuna, Rudy. American Book Co., J,S
1969. $2.61.
Sh[illegible] culture and contribution of the Mexican-Americans.

TIJERINA AND THE COURTHOUSE RAID. Nabakov, Peter. Univ. of Mexico J,S
Press, 1969. $2.95.

* VIVA LA CAUSA: THE MIGRANT LABOR MOVEMENT. Kit. Denoyer-Geppert. S
$34.00.
Through interviews with migrant workers and union organizers the program traces the rise of Cesar Chavez's farm workers union.

* VIEWPOINT: CHICANO - THE OPTIONS OF BICULTURALISM. Cassette. S
N.E.A. $6.00
A taped discussion between Chicano educators on the advantages the bicultural individual has in a pluralistic society. A part of the Social Action Series, "We're Not All Alike."

VIVA LA RAZA - THE MEXICAN EXPERIENCE IN THE AMERICAN SOUTHWEST. E
Noble & Noble. $64.95.
Twenty books with stories describing the problems and promises of life for Mexican-Americans, including their historical backgrounds and contributions to the U.S.

VOICES: READINGS FROM EL GRITO. Quinto Sol Publishing, Inc., S
1972. $3.50.
Included in the selections are:
"Stereotypes and the Distortion of History," "Chicano Struggle," "Education and the Chicano," "Chicanos in the Modern State."

WANDERING WORKERS. Heaps, Willard. $4.95. Crown. J,S
Interviews with migrant farm workers about their travels, work, lives and problems.

CUSTOMS, DRAMA, FOLKLORE, LITERATURE, MUSIC

THE ART OF SPANISH COOKING. Wason, Betty. Doubleday. $5.50. J,S
Not only a cookbook of authentic Spanish recipes, but a travelogue.

AZTLAN: AN ANTHOLOGY OF MEXICAN-AMERICAN LITERATURE. Steiner, S
Stan, ed. Random, 1972. $1.95.

THE BOY WHO COULD DO ANYTHING AND OTHER MEXICAN FOLK TALES. E
Brenner. Scott. $3.95. A lively collection of twenty-four Mexican folk tales.

* LA CACAHUATA. Record. Folkcraft. $4.00. E,J,S
A selection of Spanish dances.

THE CREATION OF THE SUN AND THE MOON. Traven, B. E,J,S
Hill & Wang. .$3.95.
A Mexican legend telling the story of a young Indian who saves mankind by rekindling the sun after it has been extinguished by the spirits of evil.

* FAVORITE MEXICAN FOLK SONGS-SING ALONG. Record. Educational E,J
Audio Visual. $13.90.

* FOLK SONGS OF MEXICO. Record. Folkways/Scholastic. $5.79. J,S
Eighteen popular folksongs sung in Spanish.

HISTORY OF MEXICAN LITERATURE. Gonazlez, Carlos. Southern S
Methodist Press, 1968. $8.50.
A noted Mexican scholar presents the writers who have enriched the cultural heritage of Mexico.

I AM JOAQUIN. Gonzales, Rodolfo. Bantam, 1972. $.75 J,S
A long poem on the Mexican-American's struggle for justice and search for cultural identity.

IN MEXICO THEY SAY. Ross, Patricia. Knopf, 1952. $3.00. E,J,S
Fourteen old Mexican folk tales.

LATIN AMERICAN COOKING. Leonard, Jonathan. Time-Life Books. S
$5.95.
Collection of recipes from Mexico.

LATIN AMERICAN PLAYS FOR READING. Gilfond, Henry. Walker Books. $32.50 — J,S

Six plays, pamphlet format in classroom sets of 30 copies each play. Students take roles, recognize conflicts, identity and explore.

* LEGENDS AND TALES OF MEXICO. Cassettes. Troll. $27.60. $4.90 each. — E

Eagle with the snake/moon god.	Mountains of sacrifice.
Mountains which were lovers.	The china problana.
Senior coyote.	Feathered serpent/El Galio.

MEXICAN COOKBOOK. Fergusson, Erna. U. of New Mexico Press. $1.65. — J,S

Authentic recipes for celebrated Mexican dishes, sauces, and dressings, plus complete menus for traditional Mexican comidas.

* MEXICAN FOLK DANCES. Record. Learning Arts. $5.95. — E,J

La Bamba, Chihuahua, etc., with easy to follow printed instructions.

* MEXICAN HAT DANCE. Record. Folkcraft. $1.50. — E,J

* MEXICAN WALTZ. Record. Folkways. $1.50. — E,J,S

* SONGS OF SPANISH AMERICA. Record. Learning Arts. $7.99. — E,J

Twenty-seven songs of Spanish-American heritage.

* SPANISH AND MEXICAN FOLK MUSIC OF NEW MEXICO. Record. Ethnic Folkways. $6.79. — J,S

SUNSET MEXICAN COOKBOOK. Sunset editors. $1.95. J,S
Recipes from the many regions of Mexico.

* TRADITIONAL SONGS OF MEXICO. Record. Folkways. $6.79. S
Popular folk songs collected by Mexican anthropologists. Bilingual text.

A TREASURY OF MEXICAN FOLKWAYS. Toor, Frances. Crown, 1967. $8.50. E,J,S
The customs, myths, folklore, traditions, beliefs, fiestas, dances, and songs of the Mexican people.

THE WISE ROOSTER. El Gallo, Sabio. John Day. $3.69. E
The Christmas legend of the night the animals talked. Told in Spanish and English.

BIOGRAPHIES

BARRIO BOY. Galarza, Ernesto. Univ. Notre Dame Press. $3.95 J,S
An autobiographical story of the author's life beginning in a small Mexican village and as a teenager in his adopted hometown of Sacramento.

CATORCE PERSONAS LINDAS: FOURTEEN BEAUTIFUL PEOPLE. Palacios Arturo, ed. Educational Systems Corp. $2.80. J,S
Biographies with portraits of Mexican Americans.

CESAR CHAVEZ. Franchere, Ruth. Crowell, 1970. $3.75. E
Cesar Chavez' life as a child, his years in California as a migrant worker, and his part in the continuing struggle to improve the working and living conditions of farm workers.

FAMOUS MEXICAN AMERICANS. Newlon, Clarke. Dodd, Mead, 1972. E,J,S
$3.95.
Individual Chicanos who have attained success and acclaim
for their accomplishments.

HEROES OF MEXICO. Rosenbaum, Morris. Fleet Press. $5.00. J,S
A story of ancestors and contemporaries of America's
second largest minority group.

JUAREZ, HERO OF MEXICO. Baker, Nina B. McGraw. 1960. $3.95. S
Life and times of Mexico's greatest patriot and the
country's first civilian president.

* MEXICAN-AMERICAN. Transparancies. Creative Visuals, 1971. E,J
$22.50.
Contains names found in U.S. History such as: Panchita,
Benavides, Gonzales, Navarro, Zapata, and Zavola.

THE MEXICAN IMMIGRANT: HIS LIFE STORY. Gamio, Manuel. Arno. S
$8.50.
Autobiographical documents using the life-history technique.

MIGHTY HARD ROAD: THE STORY OF CESAR CHAVEZ. Terzian, James. E
Doubleday, 1970. $3.50.
This narrative biography of Cesar Chavez conveys the
character of the man and the nature of the movement he
is leading.

* OUTSTANDING AMERICANS OF MEXICAN DESCENT. Study prints. E,J,S
Educational Consulting Associates, 1970. $15.75.
Portraits and biographical information of Mexican-
American business and professional men, educators,
sports figures, writers, and politicians. Bilingual Text.

* SPANISH SPEAKING AMERICANS. Study prints. Audio-Visual E,J,S
Enterprises. $15.00.
Twelve prints covering biographies of 36 outstanding
personalities prominent on the American scene.

ZAPATA, MEXICAN REBEL. Syme, Donald. Morrow, 1971. $3.75. E
A story of the struggle against tyranny and of the
inspiring leadership provided by Zapata.

FICTION

ACROSS THE TRACKS. Young, Bob. Washington Square Press. $.60. J,S
The story of a high school girl who accepts her Mexican
hertiage and matures through self-acceptance.

AND NOW MIGUEL. Krumgold, Joseph. Crowell, 1954. $4.50. J,E
A story of a family of sheepherders in New Mexico.

AND THE EARTH DID NOT PART. Rivera, Tomas. Quinto Sol Publ., J,S
Inc. $4.50.
A bilingual collection of 14 short stories.

ANGELO, THE NAUGHTY ONE. Garrett, Helen. Viking Press, 1944. E
$3.50.
A humorous story about a small Mexican boy.

BENITO. Bulla, Clyde Robert. Crowell, 1961. $3.50. E
The story of a 12-year old boy who is the victim of
poverty and a broken home.

BUENOS DIAS, TEACHER. MacLeod, Ruth. Messner, 1970. J,S
Jennifer Mead's first teaching job with Mexican children.

BLUE WILLOW. Gates, Doris. Viking Press. $.75 E

Janey, a migrant worker's daughter, and her friendship with a Mexican-American boy.

CALL ME JUANITA. Fiedler, Joan. McKay, 1968. $3.75. E,J

An 8th grader learns to adjust to Mexican life when she and her family move from New York to Cuernavaca.

CHICANO. Vasquez, Richard. Avon, 1970. $1.25. S

A novel set in the barrio of East Los Angeles.

CHICANO AMIGO. Gee, Maurine H. Morrow, 1972. $3.95 E

An eight-year old Chicano's aim is to be a cub scout and he doesn't give up easily.

CHICANO CRUZ. Cox, William. Bamtam, 1972. $.75. E,J,S

A story of a Chicano boy who makes good in sports.

CHICANO: FROM CARICATURE TO SELF-PORTRAIT. Simmen, Edward. New Am. Library. $1.25. J,S

Short fiction concerned with Mexican Americans living and working in the U. S.

CITIZEN PABLO. Robinson, Benelle. John Day. $3.69. E,J

Twelve-year old Pablo and his family leave Mexico in search [illegible] better home and find conditions in Texas frustrating.

EL REY. McHugh, Walter. $2.50. Leswing Communications. S

Reynolds Morales, holder of a Navy boxing title, is a hero to the Chicanos in his home town barrio.

FAST BREAK. Bishop, Curtis. Lippincott, 1967. $3.39. J,S

An immigrant Mexican boy leads his high school team to a basketball championship

FIDELIA. Adams, Ruth. Lothrop. $3.78. E
Fidelia has a clever way of getting her wish to play the violin in the school orchestra.

THE FRIDAY SURPRISE. Freeman, Dorothy Rhodes. Elk Grove, 1968. $3.89. E,J
Mario makes gifts for most of his family but gives his father the best gift of all.

GILBERTO AND THE WIND. Hall, Marie, Viking, 1963. $.75 E
A picture story of a Mexican child who discovers the wind.

GOOD MORNING, MY HEART. Laurence, Mildred. Harcourt. $3.95. J,S
Jan finds college disappointing until she is stirred to action concerning discrimination against a Mexican girl.

GOODBYE, AMIGOS. Young, R. Messner, 1963. $3.50. J,S
While Cathy's high school class worked for a recreation center for Mexican migratory workers, the workers strike on her father's ranch - her loyalties are tested.

GRANDMA'S GUN. Martin, Patricia. Golden Gate, 1968. $3.27. E
A young Mexican hides a cannon from the Americans invading Los Angeles during the Mexican War.

HOLD THE REIN FREE. Van Der Veer, Judy. Golden Gate Jr. Books, 1966. $3.79. E
Kiki, a Mexican-American boy, and his friend, Amy, hide a horse so its unborn foal will not be destroyed by its owner.

HUELGA! A NOVEL. Chandler, David. Simon & Schuster, 1970. $6.95. J,S
A portrayal of the early years of the Mexican-American farm workers' strike.

JUANITA. Politi, Leo. Scribner, 1971. $3.12. E
Juanita's white dove, a birthday present, is in the parade of Olvera Street in Los Angeles where the blessing of the animals takes place.

JUST FOR MANUEL. Hampton, Doris. Steck-Vaughn. $3.25. E
Manuel wants a special place of his own in a crowded apartment, with the help of his mother he finds one.

LITO AND THE CLOWN. Politi, Leo. Scribner, 1964. $4.37. E
Lito loses his kitten in the midst of a Mexican village at carnival time.

MANUEL, YOUNG MEXICAN-AMERICAN. Greene, Carla. Lantern Press. $3.50. E,J
Jimmy learns to appreciate history and customs of the Mexican-Americans from Manuel.

MELINDA'S CHRISTMAS STOCKING. Jaynes, Ruth. Bowmar, 1968. E
The story of a small Mexican-American girl and her big red Christmas stocking.

MEXICALI SOUP. Hitte, Kathryn. Parents' Magazine. $3.95. E
A tale of a Mexican-American mama who makes soup using a variety of flavors.

MIGRANT GIRL. Laklan, Carli. McGraw-Hill, 1970. $4.95. J,S
The trials and tribulations of the migrant worker, Dacey, who clings to the hope that this year will be better.

MY BROTHER, ANGEL. Beckett, Hilary. Dodd, Mead, 1971. $3.95. J,S
Carlos discovers some insight on being a Mexican-American while he minds his brother Angel.

A NEW DAY. Bolognes, Don. Delacorte Press, 1970. $4.50. E
A picture story of the Nativity in a contemporary setting of the Southwest.

ONE LUMINARIA FOR ANTONIO. Hood, Flora. Putnam, 1966. $2.68. E
Antonio prepares for Christmas as he makes a luminaria, a Mexican Christmas lantern.

PABLO, THE POTTER. Stone, Helen V. Lantern Press. $3.50. E
Pablo earns the money to buy a red toy car, but finds helping others is more important.

PACO'S MIRACLE. Clark, Ann Nolan. Hale. $2.50. E
Paco tries to learn the ways of the Spanish family with whom he lives in Taos, New Mexico.

THE PEARL. Steinbeck, John. Bantam. $.75. S
A story based on an old Mexican legend.

PEDRO, THE ANGEL OF OLVERA STREET. Politi, Leo. Scribner. $4.05. E
A Christmas story in the Mexican-American tradition set in Los Angeles. Available in Spanish edition.

REACH OUT, RICARDO. Dunne, Mary. Abelard-Schuman. $4.95. J,S
The story of a fifteen-year-old boy and his life in a community of grape growers.

RETURN TO RAMOS. Cardenas, Leo. Hill & Wang. $1.00 J,S
A migrant Mexican family returns to Mexico.

SOMETHING SPECIAL. Tucker, David. Grosset, 1970. $1.00. E
A new baby brother is something special to Pablo.

TEJENOS. Foster, Ed. Hill & Wang. $1.00. J,S
A brief story of the political struggle in Mexico after their Declaration of Independence from Spain.

TELL ME, PLEASE! WHAT'S THAT? Jaynes, Ruth. Bowmar, 1968. $3.24. E
Two boys, one English speaking and one Spanish speaking, take a trip to a zoo.

TIZZ AT THE FIESTA. Bialk, Elisa. Children Press, 1970. $2.25. E
Tizz and the Hill family are guests at a Mexican ranch during the fiesta.

TO TOUCH THE SKY. Fink, Augusta. Golden Gate Books, 1971. $4.95. E,J
Christobal struggles to understand and accept himself.

TREASURES FOR TOMAS. Agnew, Edith. Friendship Press, 1964. $1.75. E,J
Two Spanish-American boys solve a mystery involving boxes. Spanish words sprinkled throughout the text.

TRINA'S BOXCAR. Martin, Patricia Miles. Abington, 1967. $3.25. E,J
Trina and her family live in a boxcar in Wyoming, and face a dilemma when they try to speak English.

VICTOR. Galbraith, Clare. Little. $3.50. E
The story of a Mexican-American family under stress of the American culture.

VIVA CHICANO. Bonham, Frank. Dutton, 1970. $4.45. J,S
A suspense story of a seventeen-year-old Mexican-American parolee and his efforts to go straight.

WHAT IS A BIRTHDAY CHILD? Jaynes, Ruth. Bowmar. $3.24. E
A Mexican-American child's birthday.

WHEELS OF FORTUNE. Gault, William C. Dutton, 1968. $2.68. J,S
Four stories of car racing. Juan Montex, a Mexican boy, is the hero of one story.

PERIODICALS

AMERICAS. Organization of American States. $5.00/yr S
Monthly. Published in English and Spanish editions. Wide range of topics for secondary students.

BILLIKEN. 211 S. Main Street, McAllen, Texas. $2.00/yr. E,J
Weekly. One of the most popular magazines for children in Latin America, in Spanish for ages 8-14. Includes games, stories, cartoons and projects.

EL GRITO. Quinto Sol Publications, Inc., P. O. Box 9275, S
Berkeley, Calif. 94719. $4.00/yr. $1.00/per copy. Quarterly. Aside from some poetry and an occasional story and an art portfolio in each issue, El Grito confines it self to the leading issues of concern to Chicanos. Articles reflect historical, anthropological, and sociological viewpoints. This publication is designed primarily as an outlet for Mexican-American scholars.

EL OJO, CHICANO NEWSLETTER. Montal Systems, 1700 K Street, S
N.W., Washington, D. C. $1.50/yr.
Monthly. Source of current information affecting Chicanos.

EL SOL. Scholastic. $1.50/yr. E,J
Monthly. Includes exercises, games, and puzzles for the beginning Spanish student and native speakers in the 3rd and 4th grades.

ENTRELINEAS. Penn Valley Community College, Kansas City, Mo. J,S
A magazine designed to reflect Mexican-American life and thought.

GOOD HOUSEKEEPING (IN SPANISH). Hearst Corp., 959 Eighth Ave. New York 10010. $5.00/yr. J,S

GRAFICA. Orbe Publ., Inc., 705 N. Windsor Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. 90038. $3.50 for 12 issues. $.35/per copy. S
Bi-monthly. Subtitled "The Family Magazine," this publication is a combination of movie news and gossip, as well as local doings from the Mexican-American community of Los Angeles.

HOY DIA. Scholastic. $1.50/yr. S
Monthly. Covers Spain and Latin America, with articles on cultural features.

LA LUZ. National Textbook Co. $3.00/yr. J,S
Semi-monthly. Covers current events, articles, stories, poems, written in Spanish for schools.

LA PRENSA. 115 Perry Street, New York. $16.00/yr. J,S
Current events specifically for students learning Spanish and native speakers.

MERIDIANO. 211 S. Main Street, New York. $16.00/yr. J,S
Monthly. Articles reprinted in Spanish from periodicals all over the world.

MEXICAN WORLD. Graphic Service, Inc., 2617 E. Hennepia, J,S
Minneapolis, Minnesota. $4.00/yr.
Articles on description, history, travel, and culture of Mexico.

MUNDO HISPANICO. 208 W. 14th Street, New York. $7.50/yr. S
Monthly. Covers Spanish-speaking countries. Similar to Life in appearance.

QUE TAL. Scholastic. $2.00/yr. E,J
For elementary and junior Spanish students and native speakers.

READER'S DIGEST (IN SPANISH). Reader's Digest Assoc., Inc., S
Pleasantville, New York 10570. $4.52/yr.

SENORITA. Hemisphere Publishing, New York. $6.00/yr. S
Spanish counterpart to Mademoiselle, covers teen-age interests - fashions, beauty, music, TV, etc.

SIEMPRE. National Distribuidora, 311 S. Broadway, Los Angeles J,S
$.55/copy.
Current events, similar to Life.

TEMAS. 1560 Broadway, New York, N.Y. $6.00/yr. E,J,S
A family magazine in Spanish covering news, fashion, cooking.

VISION. Croft Publication, New London, Conn. $6.25/yr. J,S
Bi-weekly. News and commentary on political, economic, and cultural events. Resembles Newsweek and Time in style.

NEWSPAPERS

BRONZE. 1560 34th Ave., Oakland, Calif. 94601. $4.00/yr. S
A merger of three Chicano newspapers - La Hormiga (Oakland, El Machete (San Jose), and La Luz del Sol (Fresno).

CARTA EDITORIAL. P. O. Box 54624, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, California 90054. $3.00/yr. $.25/per copy. S
Monthly. Newsletter of topics of general interest to those interested in Mexican-American affairs.

CHICANO STUDENT MOVEMENT. P. O. Box 31322, Los Angeles, Calif., 90031. $2.50/yr. $.10/per copy. S

COMPASS. 1209 Egypt Street, Houston, Texas 77009. Monthly. Free S

EL GALLO. 1265 Cherokee Street, Denver, Colorado 80204. $2.50 for twelve issues. S

EL GRITO DEL NORTE. Rt. 2, Box 5, Espanola, N. M. 87532. $.15 per copy. Bi-weekly. S

EL HISPANOAMERICANO. 630 Ninth Street, Sacramento, Calif. 95825. Weekly. $3.00/yr. S
A Spanish-language paper for the Sacramento area. Focuses on local problems and the Sacramento social scene.

INSIDE EASTSIDE. P. O. Box 63273, Los Angeles, Calif. 90063. $2.50/yr. $.10/per copy. Bi-weekly. S

LADO. 1306 N. Western Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60622. $5.00/yr. S

EL MALCRIADO. P. O. Box 130, Delano, Calif. 93215. $3.50/yr. S
Bi-weekly. The voice of the United Farm Workers, published in English and Spanish editions.

LA OPINION. 1436 S. Main Street, Los Angeles, Calif. 90015 S
$2.00/mo. $.10/per copy. Daily.

LA PRESNA LIBRE. 2973 Sacramento Street, Berkeley, Calif. 94702 S
Weekly. $2.00/yr. $.15/per copy.
News of local interest in Spanish for residents of the East Bay area of Northern California.

LA RAZA. 2445 Gates Street, Los Angeles, Calif. 90031. S
$2.50/yr. $.10/per copy

TIMES OF THE AMERICAS. P. O. Box 1173, Coral Gables, Fla. 33134. S
$.10/per copy.
An English-language publication specializing in news of Latin America.

SOURCES AND RESOURCES

BEST RECORDS AND BOOKS ABOUT SPANISH-SPEAKING AMERICANS. Children's Music Center. Free
Materials selected for truth in history, recognition of contribution, appreciation of culture, and pride in identity.

BETWEEN TWO CULTURES: CHILDREN'S BOOKS ABOUT MEXICAN-AMERICANS AND CHILDREN IN MEXICO. Los Angeles Public Library. Free.
Books that convey a sense of pride in the old ways and identification with the new.

BIBLIOGRAFIA. Houston Independent School District, Texas. Free
A bibliography on the Mexican-American.

BIBLIOGRAFIA DE AZTLAN: AN ANNOTATED CHICANO BIBLIOGRAPHY.
Barrios, Ernie, ed. Centro de Estudios Chicanos Publications, 5876 Hardy Ave., San Diego, Calif. $3.95.
A selective annotated bibliography of articles, periodicals and books.

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON SPANISH MATERIALS FOR CHILDREN. K-6. California Department of Education, Sacramento. Free.
Annotated list of instructional materials in Spanish for native speakers and those studying Spanish.

CHICANISMO. Los Angeles Public Library. Free
Annotated list of media for children and adults.

CHICANO! Latin American Library, Oakland Public Library, Calif. Free.
Selected bibliography of materials by and about Mexico and Mexican-Americans.

CHICANO: A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY. Inland Library System, 1971. $1.00.
Partially annotated lists, print and nonprint for adults and children. Some books in Spanish.

CHICANOS: A SELECTIVE GUIDE TO MATERIALS IN THE UCCSB LIBRARY. Univ. of California, Santa Barbara. $2.00.
Reference tools for building Mexican-American collection.

A COLLECTION FOR LA RAZA.
Bibliography of books, Spanish language magazines, newspapers, audiovisual materials and the Chicano press. Reprint Library Journal November 15, 1972.

COMPILATION OF SELECTED MATERIALS FOR SPANISH SPEAKING AMERICANS. Office Spanish-Speaking American Affairs, HEW, 1970. Free.
Materials available from the office of Spanish Speaking American Affairs.

DE AZTLAN A HOY: MEXICAN AMERICAN CULTURE AND HISTORY. Los Angeles Public Library. 630 W. 5th St., Los Angeles, Calif. Free.
A bibliography of English and Spanish materials in the Los Angeles Public Library dedicated to Mexican-Americans.

EASY MATERIALS FOR THE SPANISH SPEAKING. A.L.A. Free.
Reprint from Booklist, July 15, 1968.

FILMS FOR SPANISH SPEAKING AND SPANISH CULTURE GROUPS. A.L.A. Free.
Lists films, filmstrips and distributors.

INDIAN AND MEXICAN AMERICANS. Bureau of Navy Personnel, Washington, D. C. Free.
A selective, annotated list of books ranging from history to the "Brown Power" movement.

LA CAUSA DISTRIBUTION CENTER. Oakland, California. Free
Lists selected items available from this center.

LATIN AMERICA. Information Center on Children's Cultures, UNICEF. $1.00.
An annotated list of materials selected and evaluated by librarians, teachers, and Latin American specialists.

A LIBRARY GUIDE TO MEXICAN-AMERICAN STUDIES. Kennedy Memorial Library. California State College, Los Angeles. Free.
Guide to resources in the particular library.

LIBRARY NEEDS FOR THE SPANISH-SPEAKING. Trejo, Arnulfo. A.L.A. 25 @ $1.25.
Speech made by author at Arizona State Library Association in 1968. Reprint from ALA Bulletin.

MEXICAN AMERICAN CULTURAL COLLECTION. Amarillo Public Library, Texas. Free.
A selective collection of materials to encourage study and reading.

MEXICAN AMERICAN EDUCATION, A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY (With ERIC Abstracts). G.P.O. $2.50.
Cites research findings and developments on Mexican American education.

MEXICAN-AMERICAN IN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE. $1.50.
Explores the treatment of the Mexican-American in children's books. Reprint from _Elementary English_, April 1968.

MEXICAN-AMERICAN RESOURCE GUIDE. Fresno State College Library, Fresno, Calif. 1971. Free.
A guide to Mexican-American materials in this library.

MEXICAN AMERICANS. A.L.A. 5 for $.50.
A bibliography of elementary and secondary print and nonprint media. Reprint from _Booklist_, June 15, 1972.

MEXICAN AMERICANS: BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. Oakland Public Schools, California, 1969. Free.
Fiction and non-fiction works on Mexican-Americans.

MEXICAN AMERICANS: RESOURCES TO BUILD CULTURAL UNDERSTANDING. Jordan, Lois. Libraries Unlimited, 1972. $8.50.
An annotated bibliography of print and nonprint materials suitable for junior high school through college.

LIBROS EN ESPANOL. N. Y. Public Library. $.50.
Annotated list of children's books in Spanish.

MEXICAN-AMERICAN. Stanford Bookstore, Stanford, Calif. $2.00 + $.25 mailing.
Selected and annotated bibliography.

MEXICO/WITH SUPPLEMENT, 1970. Stockton and San Joaquin County Public Library, California. Free.
Reading list on the cultural heritage of ethnic groups in Stockton and San Joaquin County, California.

MULTIETHNIC REMINDER. Montgomery County Public Schools, Dept. of Human Relations, Rockville, Md. 1972. Free.
Cinco de Mayo, The Mexican American, booklets of facts, sources and background information.

PROYECTO LEER. Organization of American States. Free.
List and evaluates materials in Spanish and English. Also gives information about programs and laws affecting the Spanish-speaking.

REPORT FROM THE OFFICE OF SPANISH-SPEAKING AFFAIRS. U. S. Office Ed., HEW. Free.
Quarterly. The report contains information about programs, materials and publications.

A SELECTED LIST OF MATERIALS RELATING TO MEXICAN-AMERICANS. Eastern New Mexico U. Library. $.25.
Lists books and U. S. government publications which deal with the Mexican-American.

SPANISH BOOK CORPORATION OF AMERICA. 610 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. Free.
Listings of materials in Spanish.

SUPPLIERS OF SPANISH-LANGUAGE MATERIALS. A.L.A. Free.

TOTINEM PUBLICATIONS. 4036 Morrison Rd., Denver, Colo. Free.
A catalog from a Chicano publishing house serving La Raza everywhere in publishing disseminating Chicano material.

AGENCIES WHICH PUBLISH USEFUL PAMPHLETS IN SPANISH

Federal

U.S.
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare S
Social Security Administration
Washington, D. C. 20201

U.S.
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare S
Welfare Administration
Washington, D. C. 20201

U.S.
Department of Housing and Urban Development S
Washington, D. C. 20401

U.S.
Department of Labor S
Washington, D. C. 20210

State

Arizona State Department of Health S
1624 W. Adams Street
Phoenix, Arizona 85007

California State Department of Public Health S
2151 Berkeley Way
Berkeley, California 94794

Texas State Department of Health S
Austin, Texas 78701

Private

American Heart Association S
44 E. 23rd Street
New York, New York 10010

John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company S
90 Williams Street
New York, New York 10038

National Dairy Council S
111 N. Canal Street
Chicago, Illinois 60606

National Tuberculosis Association S
1740 Broadway
New York, New York 10019

Planned Parenthood Federation of America S
515 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10022

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

NATIVE AMERICANS

We may be Brothers after all,
We will see . . .

Chief Seattle, 1855

HERITAGE

ADVENTURES WITH EARLY AMERICAN INDIANS. Filmstrips. Friskey, Margaret. Singer. $5.00 each. E,J
Adventures of four Indian boys showing the difference in their culture.
Indians of the Northwest Coast
Indians of the Plains
Indians of the Northeast Woodlands
Indians of the Southwest

AN ALBUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Rose Yellow Robe. Watts. $4.95. E,J,S
A pictorial story of American Indians from cultures long ago to the modern age.

* ALCATRAZ PANEL WITH INDIANS FROM VARIOUS TRIBES. Cassette. Pacifica Tapes. $14.00. S
Discussions with Indian tribes about Alcatraz.

ALONG INDIAN TRAILS. Hoffman, Bleeker. Educational Reading Service. $75.59. E
An introduction to the American Indian. Twenty volume set.

AMERICA AND ITS INDIANS. Leavitt, Jerome E. Childrens Press. $5.50. E,J,S
Covers the major Indian tribes of the Northwest Coast, California, Southwest, Plains and Eastern Woodlands, and their varied cultures.

AMERICAN EPIC. Marriott, Alice. New American Library. $.95. J,S
A survey of the history and culture of America's Indian tribes.

THE AMERICAN HERITAGE BOOK OF INDIANS. Brandon, William. Dell. $.75. J,S
Historical review of tribes and the frontier.

* THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Film loops. Ealing. E,J
Contains:

Eskimos	$24.95	
Hopi Indians	$124.75	5 film loops
Navajo Indians	$99.80	4 film loops
Woodland Indians	$74.85	3 film loops

THE AMERICAN INDIAN. La Farge, Oliver. Golden Press. $5.95. E,J,S
A survey of American Indians from their earliest settlements until recently.

THE AMERICAN INDIAN. White, Anne Terry. Random House. $5.95. E,J,S
A history of American Indians from early pre-historic times to the present, including Mexican tribes.

THE AMERICAN INDIAN 1492-1970. Dennis, Henry C. Oceana. $5.00. S
A presentation of the North American Indian during the settlement of the U. S.

* THE AMERICAN INDIAN: A DISPOSSESSED PEOPLE. Kit. Guidance Associates, 1970. $39.00. J,S
Examines historical and present day realities of Indian life in the U. S.

* THE AMERICAN INDIAN: A STUDY IN DEPTH. FS/Records. Warren Schloat. $84.00. E,J,S
Contains:
Indian Before Columbus
Indian After Columbus
American Indian Growing Up
Religions of American Indians
Art & Culture of American Indian
American Indian Today

THE AMERICAN INDIAN AS A FARMER. Morris, Loverne. Melmont Pub., 1963. $3.25. E,J,S
Nine stories on how Indians farmed before the white man came.

THE AMERICAN INDIAN AS A PARTICIPANT IN THE CIVIL WAR. Cleveland, Arthur H. Johnson Reprint. $10.50. S

AMERICAN INDIAN CRISIS. Pierre, George. Naylor Co. $8.95. J,S
Focuses attention on the Indian's need for education and job training to fit him for life off the reservation.

THE AMERICAN INDIAN IN NORTH CAROLINA. Rights, Douglas. S
John F. Blair, 1971. $10.00.
Indian history, folklore, mythology habits and customs.

AMERICAN INDIAN LIFE. Parsons, Elsie, C. U. of Nebraska. J,S
$2.95.
Story of the American Indian, his hunting habits, pottery, bead work, and building.

* AMERICAN INDIAN LIFE. Filmstrip. Kunz. $6.00. E,J,S
American Indian life in different sections of our country, stressing the concept that Indians filled their needs in different ways, depending upon the resources of the region in which they lived.

THE AMERICAN INDIAN: PERSPECTIVES FOR THE STUDY OF SOCIAL CHANGE. S
Eggan, Fred. Aldine, 1964. $6.00.
Exploration of the method of social organization of American Indian tribes east of the Rocky Mountains.

AMERICAN INDIAN PORTRAITS. Reynolds, Charles R. Stephen Greene E,J,S
Press. $8.00.
Selection of 100 pictures taken in 1913 and found in the Rodman Wanamaker Collection.

* AMERICAN INDIAN SERIES. Study prints. Portal Study Graphics, E,J,S
Sausalito, Calif. $24.50.
A visual review of major American Indian tribes.

AMERICAN INDIAN SERIES. Lyons & Carnahan, 1963. $17.37. E,J
Eight books concerning American Indians - their various tribes, their history, their customs.

THE AMERICAN INDIAN STORY. McNeer, May. Farrar Straus, 1963. E,J
$4.95.
A brief history of the Indians, includes famous Indians, past and present.

THE AMERICAN INDIAN TODAY. Levine, Stuart. Penguin, 1970. S
$1.95.
A series of articles showing the Indian problems from the Indian viewpoint.

* AMERICAN INDIANS. Posters. Learning Arts. $24.50. E,J,S
Titles:
Indians of the Plains
Indians of the Northwest Coast
Indians of the Southwest-Navajo
Indian Tribes & Their Cultures-map
Indians of California-Nevada
Indians of the Northeastern Woodlands
Indians of the Southeastern Woodlands
Indians of the Southwest Pueblo

THE AMERICAN INDIANS. Fletcher, Sydney E. Grosset & Dunlap, E,J,S
1954. $2.18.
A picture book depicting scenes of Indian events, tools and toys.

AMERICAN INDIANS. Hagan, W. T. U. of Chicago Press, 1962. S
$5.75. $1.95.
A survey of American Indian affairs that begins with the colonial period and ends with developments in and after the New Deal period.

* AMERICAN INDIANS AND AMERICAN HISTORY. Cassette. Pacifica S
Tapes. $11.50.
Provides a different aspect of the traditional schoolbook version.

* AMERICAN INDIANS AND HOW THEY REALLY LIVED. Filmstrips. Troll. E,J,S
$35.00.
Contains:
Hopi & Navajo People of the Southwest
Seminoles of the South
Crow, People of Great Plains
Chinook Fisherman of Northwest
Iroquois, People of the Longhouse

* AMERICAN INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST. FS/Record. Coronet. $47.50. E,J,S
Shows the Pueblo tribes, who inhabit the "four corners" region of Arizona, New Mexico, Utah and Colorado.

* AMERICAN INDIANS: ORIGIN, CULTURES AND HISTORY. Transparencies. E,J,S
Learning Arts. $99.00.

AMERICAN INDIANS TODAY, A SEARCH FOR IDENTITY. American J,S
Education Pub. $.40.
An overview of Indian life today, problems of demoralization, steps toward integration and "red power".

AMERICAN INDIANS, YESTERDAY AND TODAY. Grant, Bruce. Dutton, E,J,S
1958. $5.95.
An illustrated reference of Indian history.

AMERICANS BEFORE COLUMBUS. Baity, Elizabeth Chesley. Viking. E,J,S
$4.13.
Discusses hunters, basketmakers, mound builders, and Mexican Indians.

AMERICA'S BURIED PAST: THE STORY OF NORTH AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGY. J,S
Baldwin, Gordon C. Putnam, 1962. $3.96.
A study of North American Indian cultures from the Asiatic migrations to Columbus.

AMERINDIAN EDUCATION. Jones, Louis Thomas. Naylor. $5.95. S
A survey of first Indian colleges, the Bureau of Indian Affairs and the growing need for technical training.

AMONG THE PLAINS INDIANS. Engel, Lorenz. Lerner. $6.95. E,J,S
A picture of the Plains Indians of the early nineteenth century.

* ANCIENT AMERICAN INDIAN CIVILIZATION. Filmstrips. Encyclopaedia Britannica. $42.00. E,J,S

* APACHE TODAY. FS/Record. RMI Films. $15.00. E,J,S
The people as they are on the four reservations in New Mexico and Arizona.

BATTLE OF THE THOUSAND SLAIN. Porter, C. Fayne. Scholastic, 1964. $.75. J,S
True stories about famous American Indian leaders.

THE BATTLE OF WOUNDED KNEE: THE GHOST DANCE UPRISING. Bonham, Barbara. Reilly & Lee, 1970. $5.95. J,S
An account of the Ghost Dance uprising, the last important engagement between U. S. Troops and the Indians.

BEFORE THE INDIANS. May, Julian. Holiday House. $4.50. E,J,S
A description of the civilization of the Paleo-Indians, ancestors of the modern Indians, who lived on this continent some 40,000 years ago, and the evolution of their cultures.

BEFORE YOU CAME THIS WAY. Byrd, Baylor. Dutton. $4.75. E,J,S
Shows what life was like in the Southwestern canyons at the time of the prehistoric Indians.

BIG BROTHER'S INDIAN PROGRAMS. Levitan, Sar A. McGraw-Hill, 1971. $9.95. S
An overview of past and present problems.

THE BLACKFEET: RAIDERS ON THE NORTHWESTERN PLAINS. Ewers, John C. U. of Oklahoma Press, 1958. $7.95. S
A general history and survey of this tribe.

BURY MY HEART AT WOUNDED KNEE. Brown, Dee Alexander. Holt, 1971. $10.95. J,S
Encompasses the decades from 1860 to 1890 when the Indians fought for but lost their ancestral lands.

CALIFORNIA INDIAN DAYS. Bauer, Helen. Doubleday, 1963. $3.50. E,J,S
A picture of the life of the California Indians.

CAPTIVE INDIAN BOY. Hafer, Flora. McKay, 1963. $3.50. E
The story of cliff-dwelling Indians who lived in Colorado 700 years ago.

CHANGING CULTURE OF AN INDIAN TRIBE. Mead, Margaret. Putnam. $4.50. S
Discusses the changing culture of Indians today because of their contact with newer cultures.

THE CHEROKEE REMOVAL, 1838: AN ENTIRE INDIAN NATION IS FORCED OUT OF ITS HOMELAND. Fleischmann, Glen. Watts, 1971. $3.95. S
An account of the forced migration of the Cherokees from their homeland in the Appalachians to lands west of the Mississippi in 1838.

CHEROKEE TRAGEDY. Wilkens, Thurman. Macmillan, 1970. $10.00. J,S
The story of the betrayal and removal from the East of the Cherokees to what is now Oklahoma.

CHEROKEES. Israel, Marion. Melmont Pub., 1961. $2.75. E
Description of Cherokee life in the Cumberland Plateau before the U. S. dispossessed the Indians.

CHEYENNE MEMORIES. John Stands in Timber. Yale Univ. Press. J,S
$10.00.
Contains the Cheyenne people's accounts of their great heroes, their history and the end of their free nomadic way of life.

CHRONICLES OF AMERICAN INDIAN PROTEST. Council on Internat. J,S
Books for Children. Fawcett, 1971. $1.25.
A history of the Indian's battle for survival from the 15th century to the Red Power movement of today.

COMANCHES AND OTHER INDIANS OF TEXAS. Place, Marian. Harcourt. E,J,S
$4.25.
Shows early Indian life in Texas, especially the Comanches, the mightiest of Texas Indians.

CONTRIBUTIONS AND ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Costo, S
Rupert. Indian Historian Press. $4.00.
Discusses the contributions of the Natives in all fields.

THE CROW INDIANS. Lowie, Robert H. Holt, 1935. $9.00. $6.75. S
Crow life and culture are described in this comparative study.

CUSTER DIED FOR YOUR SINS. Deloria, Vine. Macmillan. $5.95. S
A story of human waste, twisted legend and broken promises that have left the Indian the most maligned and least understood citizen in America.

DANCING CLOUD, THE NAVAJO BOY. Buff, Mary. Viking, 1957. $3.95. E
The story of Navajo life told around two Indian children; includes building a hogan, care of sheep, Indian arts and crafts.

THE DEATH OF THE GREAT SPIRIT: AN ELEGY FOR THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Shorris, Earl. Simon & Schuster. $5.56. S
Discusses how contemporary Indians engulfed by an alien culture have been stripped of their "Indianness".

DESERT PEOPLE. Clark, Ann Nolan. Viking, 1962. $3.37. E
Describes culture and customs of a Papago village.

DISINHERITED: THE LOST BIRTHRIGHT OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Van Every, Dale. Morrow, 1966. $8.50. S
The story of the events preceding the Removal Act, its shattering effect on the eastern Indians, and what significance it had for all Americans.

DWELLERS OF THE TUNDRA. Jenness, Aylette. Crowell. $5.95. J,S
Everyday life in an Alaskan Eskimo village.

ESKIMO OF NORTH ALASKA. Chance, Norman. Holt. $2.35. S
An explanation of the change and flux of modern Eskimo life and an insight into the character of traditional life.

* ESKIMO SEAL HUNT. Film loop. Ealing. $24.95. J,S
Shows preparing food, weaving, carving, and making pottery.

THE ESKIMOS. Birket-Smith, Kay. Crown. $15.00. J,S
An account of Eskimo tribes from Greenland to the Bering Straits, including descriptions of physical characteristics, language, customs, religion and social organization.

* ESKIMOS. Kit. Kaleidoscope. $10.00. E
A description of Eskimo life as it once was. Program includes book talk, posters and activities.

* ESKIMOS OF HUDSON BAY AND ALASKA. Record. Ethnic Folkways. E,J,S
$6.79.
History of the Eskimos of Hudson Bay region.

* ESKIMOS OF NORTH AMERICA. Kit. Instructo. $6.95. E,J

ESKIMOS: THEIR ENVIRONMENT & FOLKWAYS. Weyer, Edward. Shoe String Press. $12.50. S
A portrayal of the life of the Eskimos as revealed through their customs and beliefs and the environmental conditions under which they live.

THE FALSE TREATY: THE REMOVAL OF THE CHEROKEES FROM GEORGIA. E,J,S
White, Anne T. Scholastic, 1970.
Chronologically this tells the story of the Cherokees and their relationship with the white man.

FAMOUS INDIAN TRIBES. Cooke, David C. & Moyers, William. E
Random House, 1954. $1.95.

THE FIRST AMERICANS. Jacobson, Daniel. Ginn. $3.30. E,J
Presents the Indian, his achievements and his problems.

THE FIRST AMERICANS. James, Harry. Elk Grove Press, 1971. E
$4.39.
A brief history of the Indian and artifacts.

THE FIRST BOOK OF INDIANS. Brewster, Benjamin. Watts, 1950. E
$3.75.
A beginning book on Indians.

THE FIRST COMERS: INDIANS OF AMERICA'S DAWN. Marriott, Alice Lee. J,S
McKay. $4.19.
Archaeological investigations of the earliest American Indians with descriptions of patterns of culture.

THE FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES. Foreman, Grant. U. of Oklahoma Press. $3.95. S
The story of the Cherokees, Creeks, Chickasaws, and Seminoles who were ejected from their land in the South and moved to Oklahoma.

* FOOD REGIONS OF THE INDIANS. Transparency. ALESCO. $5.00. E,J,S
An outline of North America points out the major food sources.

FROM FEATHER BLANKET TO TEPEE: THE INDIAN'S FIGHT FOR EQUALITY. Trotter, George. Vantage. $3.50. S
Facts about Indian life and the role of the government in the Indian's economy.

FROM WHOLE LOG TO NO LOG, A HISTORY OF THE INDIANS WHERE THE MISSISSIPPI AND MINNESOTA RIVERS MEET. Letternam, Edward. Dillon Press. $8.50. S

GETTING TO KNOW AMERICAN INDIANS TODAY. Thompson, Hildegard. Coward-McCann. $2.52. E,J,S
Concerns American Indians presently living on reservations and in towns and cities across the country.

GREAT DOCUMENTS IN AMERICAN INDIAN HISTORY. Moquin, Wayne, ed. Praeger, 1972. $13.50. S
Recounts in the Indian's own words his hostility towards and accomodation to white society and presents essential background material for an understanding of current Indian protest movements.

GREAT INDIAN TRIBES. Jacobson, Daniel. Hammond. $4.39. E,J,S
North American Indian cultures and early migration to present day reservations.

GREAT LAKES INDIANS. Kubiak, William. Baker Book House. $11.96. E,J,S
Shows early Indians of the Great Lakes region as they dressed, hunted, ate, and fought.

HANDBOOK OF AMERICAN INDIANS NORTH OF MEXICO, Vols. I & II. S
Hodge, Frederick W. Greenwood. $90.25.
An encyclopedia on the North American Indians.

HAPPY HUNTING GROUNDS. Vestal, Stanley. Lyons & Carnahan. J,S
$2.25.
Tells the Indian side of the story, when they were driven from their homeland by the whites.

A HARDY RACE OF MEN: AMERICA'S EARLY INDIANS. Callan, Eileen. J,S
Harcourt. $4.25.
A description of the Amaka people of the New York area, and their descendents, the Iroquois.

HIGHLIGHTS HANDBOOK ABOUT AMERICAN INDIANS. Randall, Florence. E
Highlights Mag. $.75.
Covers many facts about early American Indians.

HISTORIC RIGHTS OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS: NEW DEMANDS. Social S
Studies School Service. $7.50.
A set of 30 booklets with teacher's guide discussing problems and strategies for change.

A HISTORY OF THE INDIANS OF THE UNITED STATES. Debo, Angie. S
U. of Okla., 1970. $8.95.
Historical survey of Indian-white relations and conditions and legislation affecting U. S. Indians in the 1960's.

HOKAHEY: AMERICAN INDIANS THEN AND NOW. Dorian, Edith. E,J,S
McGraw-Hill, 1957. $4.50.
For each section of the country, the book gives the history of Indians and their culture traits.

HOME OF THE REDMAN. Silverberg, Robert. Washington Square J,S
Press, 1963. $.75.
An introductory study of the ten major Indian cultural groups in the northern hemisphere before Columbus.

* THE HOPI AND THE NAVAJO, PEOPLE OF THE SOUTHWEST. Filmstrip. E,J,S
Troll Assoc.
Discusses how the climate affects the lives of the Hopi, Seminoles, Crow, Chinook, Iroquois.

THE HOPI CHILD. Dennis, Wayne. Arno Press. $11.00. S
Information about family life and the training of children in American Hopi Indian villages.

* HOPI INDIANS. Film loops. Ealing. $24.95 each. E,J,S
Contains:

- Preparing Piki bread
- Carving a Kachina doll
- Making pottery
- Basket making
- Weaving

THE HOPI WAY. Elting, Mary. Lippincott. $3.95. E,J,S
An anthropological study.

* HOW A NAVAJO INDIAN LIVES. Filmstrip. Singer. $6.00. E

* HOW THE INDIANS LIVED. Filmstrips. Learning Arts. $6.00 each. E,J,S
Shows various tribes and how they lived: Woodland Indians, Plains Indians, SW Indians (Hopi), SW Indians (Navajo), NW Indians (Salish).

HOW THE INDIANS REALLY LIVED. Baldwin, Gordon G. Putman, 1967. $3.64. E,J,S
Discusses customs, clothing, religion, and homes of Indians from different geographic regions, including Alaska.

IN MY MOTHER'S HOUSE. Clark, Ann Nolan. Viking. $1.50. E
In rhythmic prose a young Indian tells the story of home life, farming, and customs.

INDIAN AMERICA: THE BLACK HAWK WAR. Gurko, Miriam. Crowell, 1970. $4.50. E,J,S
This history told from the Indian point of view, focuses on the early 1800's and summarizes major events in Indian affairs through the 1960's.

THE INDIAN, AMERICA'S UNFINISHED BUSINESS. Brophy, William S. U. of Oklahoma Press, 1966. $6.95. S
A report of the commission on the Rights, Liberties, and Responsibilities of the American Indian.

THE INDIAN AND HIS PUEBLO. Floethe, Louise. Scribner's, 1960. $3.63. E
A picture book describing pueblo life.

THE INDIAN AND THE HORSE. Roe, Frank. U. of Oklahoma Press. $8.95. E,J,S
The story of the coming and the influence of the horse among the Indian Plains tribes.

THE INDIAN AND THE WHITE MAN. Washburn, Wilcomb E. Doubleday. $2.95. J,S
Reveals how the white man and the Indian were affected by their contacts with one another.

INDIAN CHILDREN OF AMERICA: A BOOK TO BEGIN ON. Farquhar, Margaret. Holt, 1964. $3.27. E,J,S

* INDIAN CULTURES OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Filmstrips. Encyclopaedia Britannica. $36.00. J,S
Discusses vital phases in the development of Indian culture.

* INDIAN CULTURES OF THE AMERICAS. Filmstrips. Educational Audio-Visual. $36.00. E,J,S
Sketches, paintings, and photographs of the culture and contributions of North and South American Indians.

* INDIAN DWELLINGS. Transparency. ALESCO. $6.70. E,J,S
Shows the relationship of various types of dwellings to the regions where they were used.

INDIAN ENCOUNTERS. Coatsworth, Elizabeth. Macmillan Co., 1960. $4.50. E,J,S
Anthology of Indian encounters.

INDIAN FISHING AND CAMPING. Hofsinde, Robert. Morrow, 1963. $3.56. E,J
Tells how Indians fished and how the reader can make the tools necessary to fish the Indian way.

* INDIAN HERITAGE. Filmstrips. Listening Library. $45.00. E,J,S
An exploration of life and culture of American Indians.

* INDIAN HERITAGE FILMSTRIP LIBRARY. Filmstrips. Troll. $42.00. E,J,S
Contains:
America before Columbus
Indian children
Indian celebration
Indian legends
Indian homes
Indians who showed the way

THE INDIAN HERITAGE OF AMERICA. Josephy, Alvin. Knopf. $10.00. S
A comprehensive account of the Indian and his life.

INDIAN HUNTING. Hofsinde, Robert. Morrow, 1962. $3.56. E,J
Describes the tools and methods used by various tribes to catch game from rabbits to whales.

THE INDIAN IN AMERICA'S PAST. Forbes, Jack. Prentice-Hall, 1964. $1.95. S
A commentary on a collision of worlds that tainted Indian life and custom, and threatens the survival of the native Americans.

INDIAN NATIONS: THE STORY OF THE NAVAJO. Gridley, Marion. Putnam, 1970. $4.69. E
Deals with the Navajo's history, work, and art.

* INDIAN REMOVAL AND RESERVATIONS, 1820-1840. Transparency. S
General Media Corp. $2.50.
Shows the beginning of Indian removal to reservations before the Civil War.

INDIAN SLAVE TRADE IN THE SOUTHWEST. Bailey, L. R. Tower, 1970. S
$.95.
Description of slave trade of and among Indians in the Southwest from 1700's to 1935.

INDIAN SLAVERY IN COLONIAL TIMES WITHIN PRESENT LIMITS OF THE U. S. S
Lauber, Almon W. Corner House Pub. $12.50.
A study of slavery as it applied to the North American Indian, during the Colonial Period.

* THE INDIAN, THE HORSE AND THE BUFFALO. Transparency. ALESCO. E,J,S
$8.30.
Shows the use of the horse and buffalo by Indians.

INDIAN TREATIES 1718-1883. Kappler, Charles, ed. Interland S
Pub., 1972. $67.50.
The treaties made with the Indians - many still in force. A primary source.

* INDIAN TRIBES. Cassettes. Listening Library. $49.95. E,J,S
How various recognized tribes lived, differed and reacted to the white man.

* INDIAN TRIBES OF ANGLO-AMERICA. Transparency. General Media E,J,S
Corp. $2.50.
Shows Indian groups of English-speaking America as different from Spanish-speaking Indians of South America.

INDIAN VOICES: THE FIRST CONVOCATION OF AMERICAN INDIAN SCHOLARS. S
Indian Historian Press, San Francisco. $10.00.
Contains addresses, discussions, and documents of the conference of Indian scholars at Princeton University, 1970.

* INDIANS. Transparencies. Instructo. $4.95 each. E,J,S
Indians of the U. S. shows the Indians in typical dress beside home located on map of U. S.
Clothing shows dressed man and woman from eight Indian tribes.
Shelter shows different dwellings of ten Indian tribes.

INDIANS. Tunis, Edwin. World. $6.95. E,J,S
A pictorial history of the everyday life of the American Indian before the arrival of the white man.

* INDIANS AND BUFFALO. FS/Record. Learning Arts. $19.99. E,J,S
Shows the relationship of Plains Indians and buffalo.

INDIANS AT HOME. Hofsinde, Robert. Morrow, 1964. $3.56. E
A description of the different homes of six Indian tribes, explaining how they were constructed and utilized.

* INDIANS CHANGE THE LAND. Transparency. ALESCO. $7.45. E,J,S
Shows how Indians altered plant and animal life, the land, and introduced crops.

INDIANS OF NEW JERSEY: DICKON AMONG THE LENAPES. Harrington, M. R. Rutgers U. Press. $6.00. J,S
A picture of the Lenape Indians who lived in New Jersey and Pennsylvania.

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA. Driver, Harold E. U. of Chicago Press, 1961. $6.85. S
Describes the variation of cultural patterns among Indians; and pays tribute to the debt modern America owes to the Indians in respect to language, food and folklore.

* INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA. Transparencies. Learning Arts. $270.80. E,J,S
Shows early Indians of the Southwest, Plains, Woodlands, and Pacific Northwest.

THE INDIANS OF NORTHEASTERN AMERICA. Bjorklund, Karna. J,S
Dodd. $4.95.
A record of the culture of the Algonkian and Iroquois Indians.

THE INDIANS OF TEXAS, FROM PREHISTORIC TO MODERN TIMES. E,J,S
Necomb, William. U. of Texas, 1961. $2.95.

INDIANS OF THE AMERICAS. Bleeker, Sonia. Morrow. $3.95 each. E,J
Includes: Cherokee, Maya, Apache Indians, Chippewa Indians, Crow Indians, Delaqare Indians, Eskimo, Horsemen of the Western Plateaus, Nez Perce, The Inca: Indians of the Andes, Indians of the Long House-Iroquois, Mission Indians of California, Ne Navajo, Pueblo Indians, Sea Hunters-Indians of Northwest Coast, Seminole Indians, Sioux Indians.

INDIANS OF THE AMERICAS. National Geography Society. $7.50. E,J,S

INDIANS OF THE AMERICAS SERIES. Childrens Press. $49.13. E
A set of 21 books presenting various Indians tribes.

INDIANS OF THE AMERICAS: THE LONG HOPE. Collier, John. J,S
New American Library. $.75.
A history of the Indians of the western hemisphere.

* INDIANS OF THE EASTERN FORESTS. Study prints. Instructo. E,J,S
$6.95.
An introduction to the Iroquois, Chippewa, and Seminole groups, showing shelter, dress, food, and transportation.

INDIANS OF THE GREAT BASIN AND PLATEAU. Haines, Francis. Putnam. E,J,S
$4.50.
Focuses on the Nez Perce, Flatheads, and Shoshoni Indians.

INDIANS OF THE HIGH PLAINS. Hyde, George. U. of Oklahoma Press. J,S
$6.50.
A picture of the Indians of the western high plains from the earliest times to the beginning of the modern period.

INDIANS OF THE NORTHERN PLAINS. Powers, William K. Putnam, 1969. $4.50. E,J,S
Account of tribal life in the past.

INDIANS OF THE PLAINS. Rachlis, Eugene. Follett, 1960. $5.49. E,J,S

INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST. Dale, Edward. U. of Okla. Press. $8.95. S
The story of a hundred years of federal relations with the Indians of the Southwest.

* INDIANS OF THE U. S. Transparencies. Instructo. $3.95/set. E,J,S
Classifies and locates by regions the major Indian groups existing before European discovery. Contains: Indians of the U. S.; Indian Clothing; Indian Shelter.

* INDIANS OF THE U. S. A. Map. ALESCO. $1.25. E,J,S
A pictorial record of the Indian in the U. S., with teacher's guide.

* INDIANS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Study prints. SVE. $48.00. E
Pictures for study, discussion, and display.

INDIANS OF THE UNITED STATES: FOUR CENTURIES OF THEIR HISTORY AND CULTURE. Wissler, Clark. Doubleday. $2.50. J,S
A sketch of prehistoric Indian life in America and the contributions to our culture.

* INDIANS OF THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE. FS/Records. Sunshine E,J,S
Filmstrips. $60.00/set.

Set A.
The First Americans
Geography
Archeology
Ancient Indians
Indians Today

Set B.
Three Great Civilizations
Indians of the SE
Indians of the NE
Indians of the Far North
Indians of the NW

Set C.
Indians of the SW
Indians of the Basin & Plateau
California Seedgathers
Indians of the Plains
Hawaiians

Set D.
European Contact
Indians & The New Americans
Indian Removal
Indian Wars in the West
Famous Indians

* INDIANS: STRANGERS IN THEIR OWN LAND. FS/Record. Audio Visual J,S
Narrative Arts. $35.00.
A portrayal of discontentment.

* INDIANS TALKING ABOUT INDIANS. Tape. Pacifica Tapes. $7.50. J,S
Discussion of 20th century problems brought about during
the 18th and 19th century struggle.

INDIANS: THE FIRST AMERICANS. Martin, Patricia. Parents' E
Magazine, 1970. $3.47.
Discusses Indians as the first Americans and their
contributions.

* INDIANS VIEW AMERICANS, AMERICANS VIEW INDIANS. Social Studies S
School Service. Kit. $65.00.
An anthropological approach to history, showing customs
strange to strangers.

INDIANS WHO LIVED IN TEXAS. Warren, Betsy. Steck-Vaughn, 1970. E
$2.95.
Covers several tribes by occupation - farmers, fishermen,
plant gatherers, and hunters.

* AN INDICTMENT OF AMERICAN INDIAN EDUCATION. Tape. Pacifica Tapes. S
$7.50.
An expose on an Indian school.

* INTRODUCTION TO THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Tape. Learning Arts. $7.95. E,J,S

Covers background and development of the American Indian groups, and effect of the white man's treatment of them.

THE IROQUOIS. Melmont Pub., 1961. $3.25. E,J,S

A history of the Northeast Indians.

* JAMEY. Filmstrip. Argus. $8.75. E

Hope of economic opportunity lures a Mohawk Indian family from a Canadian reserve to a city in the United States.

JOURNEY TO THE PEOPLE. Clark, Ann Nolan. Viking. $4.50. J,S

An account of the author's work with Indian children.

THE LAND OF POCO TIEMPO. Lummis, Charles F. U. of New Mexico. S

The story of the people who inhabited the Southwest in the late 19th century.

LAST OF THE SERIS. Coolidge, Dane. Rio Grande Press. $10.00 J,S

The poetry and customs of the Seris, a little known tribe of Indians, who lived on Tiburon Island on the Gulf of California.

* LEARNING ABOUT INDIANS. Filmstrips. Imperial Film Co. $7.00 each. E

Learning about Indian Costumes
Learning about Indian Houses
Learning about Indian Dances
Learning about Indian Crafts

* LEGACY OF THE INCAS. FS/Record. Sunshine Films. $60.00. J,S

Titles:
Who were the Incas
Francisco Pezarro
Conquest of the Incas
Agriculture
Engineering and Architecture
Language, Art, and Government

LORDS OF THE EARTH. Loh, Jules. Crowell-Collier. $4.95. E,J,S
A view of the Navajo people.

* MAN THE CULTURAL BUILDER. Kit. Beacon Press, 1970. $66.50. E
Part I - the culture of the Navajo Indians as it existed prior to 1890.
Part II - designed to explore the meaning of culture.

MAN WHO KILLED THE DEER. Waters, Frank. Pocket Books. $.95. E,J,S
An insight into the American Indian.

MEDICINE AMONG THE AMERICAN INDIANS. Stone, E. Hafner. $4.95. J,S
Discusses the practice of medicine among the Indians of the United States prior to their contact with the white man.

THE MOUND BUILDERS. Scheele, William E. World Pub. Co., 1960. $3.76. J,S
A study of the culture of the Hopewell Indians of the Ohio Valley.

NATIVE AMERICANS: THE NEW AMERICAN RESISTANCE. Meyer, William. International Pub., 1971. $1.25. S
Tells of the American Indian's resistance to the exploitation of the white man, beginning with the first arrival until today.

THE NAVAJO. Kluckhorn, Clyde. Natural History. $2.50. S
A comprehensive account of our largest Indian tribe.

NAVAJO LAND - YESTERDAY AND TODAY. Russell, Solveig. Melmont. $3.25. E,J
A description of the Navajos, their homes, food, and customs.

THE NAVAJOS: THE PAST AND PRESENT OF A GREAT PEOPLE. Terrell, John. Weybright & Tally, 1970. $7.95. S
A brief history of the Navajos, their origin, history and future.

NEVADA INDIANS SPEAK. Forbes, Jack D. U. of Nev. Press. $5.75. S
Using the words of Indians themselves, the author describes the plight of a people attempting to better themselves.

THE NEW INDIANS. Steiner, Samuel. Dell. $2.45. S
A report of the gathering "Red Power" movement...a revolt against the white man's culture and its debasement of the tribal way.

NEW WORLD BEGINNINGS: INDIAN CULTURE IN THE AMERICAS. Vlahos, Olivia. Viking, 1970. $2.75. S
A description of the cultures of North and South American Indians from 1500.

* NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES. Tapes. Creative Visuals. $4.90 each. J,S
Reveals the lives of different American Indian tribes as to dress, history, living, and contributions.

THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS. Berke, Ernest. Doubleday, 1963. E,J,S
Depicts the life and lore of the North American Indians.

THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS, A SOURCE BOOK. Owen, Robert. Macmillan, 1967. $10.95. S
Selected readings from the "classics" on general topics and the various cultures. Includes an appendix of films available on the American Indian.

OF UTMOST GOOD FAITH. Deloria, Vine. Bantam, 1972. $1.95. S
A record of historical encounters from colonial days to the present between white man and the Indian, written by a Standing Rock Sioux.

OLD TRAVOIS TRAILS. Scgreibeis, Charles D. Interland Pub. S
$20.00.
Book format of magazine volumes (1940-42) dedicated to the preservation of the history and folklore of the Big Horns.

THE OSAGES, CHILDREN OF THE MIDDLE WATERS. Mathews, John. S
U. of Oklahoma Press. $12.50.
Portrays the Osage Indians' struggle to achieve a meaningful system of beliefs and values in the face of numerous strong and conflicting pressures.

* OTHERS HAVE FAVORITE THINGS. Argus. Media kit. $8.75. E
The situation of a young Indian boy moving to the city while highlighting aspects of Indian culture.

OUR BROTHER'S KEEPER: THE INDIAN IN WHITE AMERICA. Cohn, Edgar L. S
World. $5.95.
A report on the status of the Indians living among us.

PARKER ON THE IROQUOIS... Parker, Arthur Caswell. Syracuse U. S
Press. $8.95.
The author, himself an Iroquois, and archaeologist at the New York State Museum in Albany during the early 1900's wrote three major monographs on the Iroquois Indians, these are reproduced here in their orignial format.

PEOPLE OF THE MIDDLE PLACE: A STUDY OF THE ZUNI INDIANS. S
Leighton, Dorothea. $6.00.

PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. LaFarge, Oliver. E,J,S
Crown, 1956. $7.50.

* THE PLIGHT OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Filmstrip. Current Affairs Films, 1969. $7.50. J,S
Describes the status and living conditions of the "forgotten Americans".

POINT HOPE: AN ESKIMO VILLAGE IN TRANSITION. Van Stone, James W. U. of Wash. Press. $5.95. S
An examination of one of Alaska's oldest villages.

* POWER OF MY SPIRIT: THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Kit. Denoyer-Geppert, 1972. $34.00. J,S
Focuses on the new Indianism, the movement by urban and reservation Indians to determine their own life styles in the midst of the dominant American culture.

RED CLOUD'S FOLK: A HISTORY OF THE OGLALA SIOUX INDIANS. Hyde, George E. U. of Okla. Press, 1937. $7.95. S

* RED HAWK'S ACCOUNT OF CUSTER'S LAST BATTLE. Record. Learning Arts. $6.50. E,J,S
Read by Arthus S. Junalusha, a full-blooded Cherokee, based on records kept by the Sioux and Cheyenne warriors.

RED MAN IN THE NEW WORLD DRAMA. Wise, Jennings. Macmillan, 1971. $8.95. S
A classic of the political and legal history of the American Indian.

RED MAN'S AMERICA. Underhill, Ruth. U. of Chicago Press, 1953. $7.95. J,S
A history of Indians in the U. S. from prehistoric times to modern times.

RED MAN'S RELIGION. Underhill, Ruth. U. of Chicago Press, 1965. $7.95. S
Discusses the beliefs and practices of the Indians north of Mexico.

RED POWER: THE AMERICAN INDIAN'S FIGHT FOR POWER. Josephy, Alvin M. McGraw-Hill. $13.50. S
Covers Red Power, Indian Power, Uncle Tomahawks, Red Muslims and the Declaration of 1961 of Indian Purposes in Chicago at the Indian Conference.

REFERENCE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Klein, Bernard. $17.50. J,S

RETREAT TO THE BEAR PAW: STORY OF THE NEZ PERCE. Place, Marian. Four Winds Press, 1969. E,J,S
The story of the flight from Oregon to Montana.

THE RIGHT TO BE INDIAN. Schusky, E. Indian Historical Press. $12.95. S
A discussion of citizenship status of the American Indian and self-determination for Indian citizens and tribes.

* ROLLING THUNDER SPEAKS. Tape. Pacifica Tapes. $12.00. S
The medicine man and regal advisor for the Western Shoshone nation speaks on problems besetting his people on the reservation in Nevada.

SEMINOLES. Estep, Irence. Children Press, 1963. $3.25. E
How the Indians of the Everglades built their houses without walls and had to be on the alert for alligators.

SHORT HISTORY OF THE INDIANS OF THE UNITED STATES. Spicer, Edward. Can Nostrand, 1969. $2.95. J,S

THE SHOSHONIS: SENTINELS OF THE ROCKIES. Trenholm, Virginia C. U. of Oklahoma Press. $8.95. S
A coverage of the Shoshonis and of cultural changes brought about by the force of time and the white man.

THE SIOUX. Hassrich, Royal B. U. of Okla. Press. $6.95. J,S
The life and customs of a warrior society.

SOCIAL ORGANIZATION OF THE WESTERN APACHE. Goodwin, Grenville. Univ. of Arizona Press. $10.00. S
A comprehensive description of the social life of an American Indian tribe.

SOLDIER AND BRAVE. Ferris, Robert G. National Park Service, 1971. $4.00. S
Discusses the sites and buildings associated with Indian affairs and Indian wars; and the many societies formed to preserve the Indian culture from the bulldozer.

THE SOUTHERN INDIANS: THE STORY OF THE CIVILIZED TRIBES BEFORE REMOVAL. Cotterill, Robert. U. of Okla. Press, 1954. $6.50. S

* SOUTHWEST INDIAN FAMILIES. FS/Record. Coronet. $32.50. J,S
Shows four actual families from the Southwest Indian tribes.

SPEAKING OF INDIANS. Johnston, Bernice. Univ. Arizona Press, 1970. $2.50. E,J,S
Information on tribes, customs, and contributions.

STORY OF THE IROQUOIS. Gridley, Marion. Putnam, 1969. $3.86. E,J
Detailed information on the five nations of the Iroquois.

STORY OF THE NAVAJO. Gridley, Marion. Putnam. $3.86. E,J
A history of the Navajo and their life as sheepherders.

THE STORY OF THE TOTEM POLE. Brindze, Ruth. Vanguard, 1951. $4.50. E,J
Several stories about the totem poles.

TEEPEE BOOK. Coffeen, Herbert. Interland Pub. Co. $47.50. S
Originally published as a periodical in 1915-1916 - twenty-one issues of a periodical dealing with Western history.

TEXTBOOKS AND THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Costo, Rupert & Henry, Jeanette. NCTE. $4.00. P
An evaluation of books about Indians. Findings show dissatisfaction with the current curricula and makes suggestion for revision.

THIS LAND WAS THEIRS. Oswalt, Wendell H. Wiley. $11.95. J,S
Designed to trace the diverse ways of certain tribes from time of historic contact to their extinction or to modern times.

THE TOTEM POLE INDIANS. Wherry, Joseph H. Funk & Wagnall. $6.50. S
The history, social organization, craft culture, and legends of the Indians of seven nations along the Pacific Northwest Coast.

TRUE BOOK OF INDIANS. Martini, Teri. Childrens Press, 1954. $3.50. E
An introductory book about fishing, hunting, weaving, cooking, homes, and customs of tribes from several parts of U. S.

* VARIETY AMONG THE INDIAN POPULATION, I & II. Transparencies. Visual Materials, 1965. $3.30 each. S
Shows variations in population density among the Indians.

* VIEWPOINT: AMERICAN INDIAN - SOME TRADITIONS AND VALUES. Cassette. N.E.A. $6.00. S
A taped discussion with Indians on the differences and similarities between the white majority and the Indian minority. This is part of the Social Action Series, "We're Not All Alike."

WE TALK, YOU LISTEN. Deloria, Vine. Macmillan, 1970. $5.95. S
An exploration of the situation facing the Indian in the U. S. today; also an analysis of non-Indian society and its relationship to the Indians.

* WESTERN INDIANS. Transparencies. Creative Visual. $22.50. J
Groups outstanding Indian leaders as to locality.
This corresponds with Eastern Indians.

* WHITE MAN AND INDIAN, THE FIRST CONTACTS. FS/Cassette. S
Multi-Media Prod. $14.95.
Narratives of initial contacts with the Indians.

* WILDERNESS KINGDOM. FS/Record. BFA. $42.00. E,J,S
A diary of firsthand observations of a pioneer
French missionary who lived with the Blackfeet.

* WOODLAND INDIANS. Film loops. Ealing. $24.95 each. E,J,S
Titles:
Carving a Mask
Medicine Dance
Chipping a Stone Arrow Head

FOLKLORE AND CUSTOMS

* THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Multi-media kit. Keyboard Jr. Publ., 1971. E,J,S
$64.00.
A visit to Gallup, New Mexico, to see an Indian intertribal ceremony with its dancing and singing.

AMERICAN INDIAN FAIRY TALES. Compton, Margaret. Dodd, Mead, 1970. E,J,S
$3.95.
The fairy tales gathered from governmental records of the 1870's-1880's.

* AMERICAN INDIAN LEGENDS. Filmstrips. Coronet Films. $45.00. E,J,S
Ancient Indian legends handed down by the story-tellers of each tribe from one generation to the next for centuries.

* AMERICAN INDIAN LEGENDS. FS/Cassette. Encyclopaedia Britannica. E,J,S
$80.73.

AMERICAN INDIAN MYTHOLOGY. Marriott, Alice. Crowell, 1968. E,J,S
$7.95.
A collection of myths, legends, and contemporary lore, from 20 Indian tribes.

* AMERICAN INDIAN MYTHS. FS/Cassette. Learning Arts. $51.80. E,J,S
These four Indian legends provide a sampling from the oral literature of the cultural groups of Cherokee, Chippewa, Zuni, and Passamaquoddy Indians.

* AMERICAN INDIAN MYTHS. FS/Record. Imperial. $44.00. E,J,S
Four legends of American Indians.

* AMERICAN INDIAN TALES FOR CHILDREN I & II. Cassettes. E,J,S
CMS Records, Inc., 1972. $7.95 each.
Included are some well-known tales: "Star Maiden" and
"Why the Rattlesnake Sheds His Skin".

THE ANGRY MOON. Sleator, William. Little, 1970. $4.95. E,J,S
A Tlingit Indian legend.

* AROUND INDIAN CAMPFIRES. Cassettes. Listening Library. $49.95. E,J,S
Descriptions of everyday life, customs, and traditions
of Indians.

BLACKFOOT LODGE TALES. Grinnell, George B. Corner House, 1972. J,S
$9.00.
Collection of Indian myths, legends, and customs.

CIRCLE OF SEASONS. Clark, Ann Nolan. Farrar, 1970. $3.95. E,J,S
Describes the special rituals, games, dances, and other
activities which mark the observance of seasonal changes
and particular days throughout the year; gives insight
into the Pueblos' attitude toward time and their close
relationship with nature.

DAKOTA INDIAN LORE. Woodyard, Dorrel. Naylor. $3.95. S
A commentary on Dakota culture told in a poetic format.

DANCING GODS. Fergusson, Erna. U. of New Mexico Press. $2.45. J,S
Indian ceremonies of New Mexico and Arizona.

THE DANCING STARS: AN IROQUOIS LEGEND. Rockwell, Anne. Crowell, E,J,S
1972. $3.95.

THE DAY TUK BECAME A HUNTER AND OTHER ESKIMO STORIES. Melzack, E,J,S
Ronald. Dodd, Mead, 1968. $3.95.
Collection of Eskimo legends from Arctic Northland.

DOWN FROM THE LONELY MOUNTAIN, CALIFORNIA INDIAN TALES. Curry, Jane Louise. Harcourt, 1965. $3.50. J,S
Stories told by the California mountain Indians.

* ENCHANTED SPRING. Record. Ethnic Folkways. $5.95. E,J,S
Two tales depicting Indian life on Long Island before the first settlers arrived.

THE FIRE PLUME: LEGENDS OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS. Bierhorst, John, ed. Dial, 1969. $3.95. E,J,S
Legends from the Algonquin tribe.

FULL MOONS: INDIAN LEGENDS OF THE SEASONS. Budd, Lillian. Rand McNally, 1971. $4.79. E,J
The Indians have a colorful and thought-provoking moon legend for each month of the year.

INDIAN CUSTOMS AND TRADITIONS. Hofsinde, Robert (Gray Wolf). Morrow. $46.84. E,J,S
Twelve books about customs, traditions, traps, weapons, sign language and picture writing.

INDIAN FESTIVALS. Showers, Paul. Crowell, 1969. $3.50. E,J,S
Describes the variety of ways in which modern Indians celebrate traditional rites.

INDIAN LEGENDS FROM THE NORTHERN ROCKIES. Clark, Ella. U. of Okla. Press, 1966. $7.95. J,S
Tribal tales of the Indians of Idaho, Montana, and Wyoming.

INDIAN LEGENDS OF AMERICAN SCENES. Gridley, Marion E. Hubbard, 1970. $3.95. E,J,S
Indian legends explaining the workings of nature, such as, lightning and thunder.

THE INDIAN LEGENDS OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. Clark, Ella. J,S
U. of Calif. Press, 1953. $2.45.
Tribal tales of the Indians of Washington and Oregon.

INDIAN MYTHS. Emerson, Ellen Russell. Ross and Hines, 1965. J,S
$10.00.

INDIAN STORIES FROM THE PUEBLOS. Applegate, Frank Guy. Rio J,S
Grande Press. $8.00.
Collection of Indian stories handed down through the
centuries by the Pueblos.

INDIAN TALES. DeAngulo, Jamie. Hill & Wang. $1.95. J,S
American Indian folklore, legends and songs presented
in an authentic tribal manner.

THE INLAND WHALE. Kroeber, Theodora. U. of Calif. Press, 1959. J,S
$2.45.
Nine stories retold from the California Indian legends.

IROQUOIS FOLKLORE GATHERED FROM THE SIX NATIONS OF NEW YORK. J,S
Beauchamp, William M. Friedman. $7.50.

THE KACHINAS ARE COMING. Hodge, Gene. Northland. $14.50. E,J,S
Pueblo Indian Kachina dolls with related folktales.

LEGEND OF THE TWELVE MOONS. Choral/Folio/Record. Michael Brent E,J,S
Pub. $6.45.
A choral pageant of the American Indian.

LEGENDS AND TALES OF AMERICAN INDIANS. Cassettes. Troll. E,J,S
$4.90 each.
How Man Was Created
Boy Who Brought Fire
The Star Maiden
Children in the Sky/Woman of Salt
Blind Men and the Racoon
God of Snow

* LEGENDS AND TALES OF THE ESKIMOS. Cassettes. Troll. $4.90 each. E,J,S

Ball of Light
Boy Who Whistled at the Winds
Legends of the Grizzlies
Wolverine and the Grey Wolf
Children of the Sky

THE MYTHS OF THE NEW WORLD. Brinton, Daniel. Greenwood. $13.25. S

Symbolism and mythology of the red race of America.

* NAVAJO BIRD TALES. Record. Learning Arts. $6.50. E,J,S

A group of Navajo tales as told by the medicine man, Hosteen Clah Chee.

* NAVAJO FOLKLORE. FS/Cassette. BFA. $46.00. E

Four filmstrips of animal tales based on folklore.

ONCE UPON A TOTEM POLE. Harris, Christie. Atheneum, 1963. $3.50. E,J,S

The culture, wisdom, and courage of the North Pacific Indians shown in five old tales.

PATH TO SNOWBIRD MOUNTAIN: CHEROKEE TALES. Traveller Bird. Farrar, 1972. $3.95. J,S

Tribal stories from the Cherokee reservation in North Carolina.

PAWNEE HERO STORIES AND FOLK-TALES. Grinnell, G. B. Peter Smith. $4.00. J,S

Notes on the origin, customs and character of the Pawnee.

PEOPLE OF THE SHORT BLUE CORN: TALES AND LEGENDS OF THE HOPI INDIANS. Harcourt, 1970. $5.95. J,S

Gathered from Hopi storytellers, these seventeen stories about gods, men and animals reveal the familiar motifs of Hopi oral literature, their values, and traditions.

POMO INDIAN MYTHS AND SOME OF THEIR SACRED MEANINGS. Clark, Cora, ed. Brown Book Co. $3.00. J,S
An exploration of some of the secret and sacred meanings of the tales of the California Indians.

PUEBLO GODS AND MYTHS. Tyler, Hamilton A. U. of Oklahoma Press, 1964. $7.95. S

THE ROAD OF LIFE AND DEATH. Radin, Paul. Princeton U. Press. $6.50. S
A presentation of the sacred ritual of the Winnegabo Indians in Wisconsin.

THE SACRED PIPE: BLACK ELK'S ACCOUNT OF THE SEVEN RITES OF THE OGUALA SIOUX. Brown, Joseph. Penguin, 1970. $1.45. S

SHADOWS FROM THE SINGING HOUSE. Caswell, Helen R. Tuttle Co. $3.95. J,S
Ancient Eskimo folk tales.

SKUNNY WUNDY: SENECA INDIAN TALES. Parker, Arthur. Whitman, 1970. $3.95. E,J,S
Tales and mythology of the New York state Seneca Indians.

STORIES CALIFORNIA INDIANS TOLD. Fisher, Ann B. Parnassus. $3.50. E,J,S
Twelve legends from the California Indians.

THE STORYTELLING STONE. Feldman, Susan. Dell, 1970. $.75. J,S
Collection of Indian legends.

TALES OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS. Thompson, Stith. Indiana U. Press, 1966. $2.95. S
Actual stories handed down by tribal story tellers.

TANAINA TALES FROM ALASKA. Vaudrin, Bill. U. of Okla. Press, 1970. $4.95. J,S
Legends and stories collected by a young Chippewa Indian.

* THEY CAME TO AMERICA: THE AMERICAN INDIANS. Record. Learning Arts. $4.98. E,J,S
Through song and story, the customs, traditions, and history are presented to show their part in our American culture.

THEY SANG FOR HORSES. Clark, Laverne. U. of Arizona Press. $12.00. S
The impact of the horse on Navajo and Apache folklore.

TOTEM TALES. Crane, Warren. Shorey, 1966. $4.00. E,J,S
Stories of the Northwest Indians explaining acts of bravery and Indian beliefs.

THE TRICKSTER. Radin, Paul. Greenwood. $9,50. S
A study of American Indian mythology.

THE WAY TO RAINY MOUNTAIN. Momaday, N. Scott. Ballantine. $1.25. S
The legends of the Kiowa Indians reflect their migration from the Yellowstone River to the southern plains.

WINTER-TELLING STORIES. Marriott, Alice. Crowell, 1969. $3.95. E,J
A collection of eleven authentic Indian folktales told in a colloquial style.

THE WOLF AND THE RAVEN: TOTEM POLES OF SOUTHEASTERN ALASKA. Garfield, Viola. U. of Wash. Press, 1961. $3.50. E,J,S
Describes the totem poles and their place in the Indian culture of their day.

ART, LITERATURE, MUSIC

* AMERICAN INDIAN. FS/Record. Keyboard Pub. Co., 1971. $16.50. E,J,S
Pure Indian music.

AMERICAN INDIAN AUTHORS. Momaday, M. S., ed. Houghton, 1971. E,J,S
$1.50.

AMERICAN INDIAN CRAFT INSPIRATIONS. D'Amato, Alex. Evans & Co., S
1972. $7.95.
How to adapt Indian crafts for today's fashions.

* AMERICAN INDIAN DANCES. Record. Folkways. $5.95. E,J,S
Selected from a variety of tribal dances as Rabbit, Devil, Rain, Squaw, and Snake dances.

AMERICAN INDIAN DESIGN AND DECORATION. Appleton, John. Dover, E,J,S
1970. $4.00.
Collection of Indian designs from museum collections.

AMERICAN INDIAN PAINTING. Dunn, Dorothy. U. of New Mexico J,S
Press. $25.00.
Discusses the important place that Indian painting occupies in America's cultural heritage and its relevance to art as a whole.

AMERICAN INDIAN PROSE AND POETRY. Astrov, Margot. Putnam, 1962. E,J,S
$2.45.
An anthology of Indian writing, representing Indians from various parts of the country.

THE AMERICAN INDIANS AND THEIR MUSIC. Densmore, Frances. E,J,S
Johnson Reprint. $7.00.
Words, music, and beats.

AMERICAN INDIAN SING. Hofman, Charles. John Day, 1967. $6.27. E,J,S
Songs for the occasions when they sing.

THE AMERICAN RHYTHM. Austin, Mary. Cooper Square. $6.00. S
Studies of American Indian poetry.

AMERICA'S ANCIENT TREASURERS. Folson, Franklin. Rand McNally, 1971. $4.95. J,S
A guide to archeological sites and museums with important collections in U. S. and Canada on the customs of prehistoric Indians in all sections of the two countries.

THE ART OF AMERICAN INDIAN COOKING. Kimball, Jeffe. Doubleday. $4.95. J,S
Recipes for dishes from our America-Indian past, enriched with the history and lore of Indian cuisine.

ART OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN. Glubok, Shirley. Harper & Row. $4.50. E,J,S
Shows masks, bead work, Kachina dolls and how other items were made and used.

ART OF THE NORTHWEST COAST INDIANS. Inverarity, Robert. U. of California Press. $6.95. E,J,S
Art is shown to be an integral part of the Northwest Coast Indian culture.

ART OF THE SOUTHWEST INDIANS. Glubok, Shirley. Macmillan. $5.95. E,J,S
Shows drawings, baskets, sand paintings, kachina masks, and dolls of the Pueblos, Navajo, and desert tribes of Indians.

* AS LONG AS THE GRASS SHALL GROW. Record. Ethnic Folkways. $5.95. J,S
Songs and narration by Peter La Farge, depicting trials of the American Indians.

*	AUTHENTIC INDIAN DANCES AND FOLKLORE. Record. Learning Arts. $12.00. Contains four authentic Chippewa Indian dances; corn, rain, war, and strawberry dances.	E,J,S
*	BITTER TEARS: BALLADS OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Record. Columbia. $4.98. Indian protest folk songs sung by Johnny Cash.	J,S
	BOOK OF INDIAN CRAFTS AND CUSTOMS. Mason, Bernard. Ronald. $6.50. Authentic costumes of different tribes.	E,J,S
	BOOK OF INDIAN CRAFTS AND LORE. Salomon, Julian H. Harper. $7.95. Basket weaving, dyeing, and sand painting included.	E,J,S
	BOOK OF INDIAN LIFE CRAFTS. Norbeck, Oscar E. Association Press, 1968. $1.25. Shows how to carry out 300 projects involving costume, weaving arts and decorations, food and cooking, dwelling, hunting equipment, and other areas of Indian life.	E,J,S
*	BUFFY SAINTE-MARIE/MOONSHOT. Record. $6.98. Songs from folk and blues to social and political commentary sung by the Indian artist.	J,S
	THE CHINOOK JARGON AND HOW TO USE IT. Shaw, George. Shorey. $4.00. Lexicon of the oldest trade language of the American continent.	S
	COMPLETE BOOK OF INDIAN CRAFTS AND LORE. Hunt, W. Ben. Golden Press, 1954. $3.95. Detailed instructions for making Indian handicrafts including clothing, beadwork, and drums.	E,J,S

DANCE BACK THE BUFFALO. Lott, Milton. Pocket Books. $.75. E,J,S
Because the buffalo was disappearing from the Plains, a result of the white man's wasteful ways, the Indians made up a dance and song to get them back.

DANCES AND STORIES OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Mason, Bernard. Ronald. $7.00. E,J,S

DECORATIVE ART OF THE SOUTHWESTERN INDIANS. Sides, Dorothy. Dover, 1971. $1.50. J,S

ESKIMO MASKS: ART AND CEREMONY. Ray, Dorothy. U. of Wash. Press. $12.50. J,S
A survey of a fascinating art form that flourished in the 19th century and has now disappeared as a vital force in Eskimo life.

* ESKIMO SONGS FROM ALASKA. Record. Ethnic Folkways. $6.79. E,J,S
Recorded on St. Lawrence Island in the Bering Strait.

GAMES OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Baldwin, Gordon C. Norton. $4.59. J,S
Describes the amusements, toys, various games, and stories by prehistoric and present day American Indians, especially those in the Southwest with comparisons drawn between Indian artifacts and modern Indian toys and amusements.

* HEALING SONGS OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS. Record. Folkways. $6.79. J,S
Healing songs recorded from seven tribes.

HOPI KACHINA DOLLS. Calton, Harold. U. of N. M. Press. $7.50. J,S
This work on Kachina dolls describes the meanings, manufacture, and features of the varieties of dolls.

I HAVE SPOKEN. Armstrong, Virginia. Swallow. $6.00 J,S
A collection of American Indian oratory from 17th to 20th century, basically speeches focus on Indian-White relationships and treaty-making negotiations.

IN THE TRAIL OF THE WIND. Bierhorst, John. Farrar, Straus, 1971. $4.95. J,S
Poems and ritual orations.

INDIAN ART IN AMERICA. Dockstader, Frederick. New York Graphic Society. $27.00. J,S
A presentation of the visual arts of the Indian.

INDIAN ARTS. Hofsinde, Robert. Morrow, 1972. $3.56. E,J,S
Describes their origin and explains many of the techniques and materials used.

* INDIAN ARTS AND ARTIFACTS. Slides, Sandak. $31.25. J,S
Portrays such items as clothing, pottery, and weapons.

INDIAN BEADWORK. Hofsinde, Robert. Morrow, 1958. $.65. E,J,S
Shows how to make beadwork, one of the great arts of the American Indians.

INDIAN GAMES AND CRAFTS. Hofsinde, Robert. Morrow, 1957. $3.75. E,J,S
Children and adult games.

INDIAN MASKS AND MYTHS OF THE AMERICAN WEST. Wherry, Joseph. Funk & Wagnall. $10.00. J,S
Discusses the lore of the Indians, their wisdom, their artifacts, and their ceremonies.

INDIAN MUSIC MAKERS. Hofsinde, Robert. Morrow, 1967. $3.56. E,J,S
A description of instruments used by various Indian tribes.

*	INDIAN MUSIC OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST COAST. Record. Ethnic Folkways. $6.79. A recording of Indian tribal music from this region.	E,J,S
*	INDIAN MUSIC OF THE SOUTHWEST. Record. Learning Arts. $6.79. Instrumental and vocal music of the Hopi, Zuni, Navajo, and Apache.	E,J,S
	INDIAN PICTURE WRITING. Hofsinde, Robert. Morrow, 1959. $3.56. A dictionary and index of Indian symbols.	E,J,S
	INDIAN SIGN LANGUAGE. Hofsinde, Robert. Morrow, 1956. $3.56. A dictionary and index of Indian hand and finger signs.	E,J,S
	INDIAN SILVERSMITHING. Hunt, Ben. Bruce. $4.50. The art and lore of silver as a medium among the Southwest Indians.	S
	THE INDIAN TIPI. Laubin, Reginald. Ballantine,1970. $1.65. Its history, construction and use.	E,J,S
	INDIANS. Tunis, Edwin. World Pub. Co. $6.95. Detailed explanations of Indian tools, crafts, and customs.	E,J,S
	INDIANS: A PLAY. Kopit, Arthur. Bantam. $1.65. A play about the treatment of the Indians by the U. S. Government.	S
	LANGUAGE, AND CULTURE, AND PERSONALITY. Spier, Leslie. U. of Utah Press. $5.50. Essays on American Indian languages.	S

LET'S BE INDIANS. Parish, Peggy. Harper & Row, 1962. $3.95. — E
Directions for making things from sand paintings to assorted Indian homes.

* LITTLE INDIAN DRUM. Record. Learning Arts. $1.98. — E,J
An introduction to the use of the drum for producing rhythm and communicating.

THE MAGIC WORLD: AMERICAN INDIAN SONGS & POEMS. Brandon, William, ed. Morrow. $2.50. — S

MAP OF NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGES. Voegelin, C. F. U. of Wash. Press. $3.00. — S
American Ethnological Society maps the boundaries of basic differences in Indian languages.

* MUSIC OF AMERICAN INDIANS. Record. Learning Arts. $4.98. — E,J,S

* MUSIC OF AMERICAN INDIANS-SOUTHWEST. Record. Folkways/Scholastic. $6.79. — E,J,S
Ten Southwest groups are represented, the Taos, Zuni, Hopi, San Ildefonso, Papago, Walapai, Havasupai, Apache, Yuma, and Navajo.

* MUSIC OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. FS/Record. Keyboard. $8.75. — E,J,S
How Indians used music in their daily lives.

MUSIC OF THE AMERICAS. Collier, Paul. Praeger. $25.00. — J,S
An illustrated music ethnology of the Eskimos and American Indians.

* MUSIC OF THE PAWNEE. Record. Folkways. $6.79. — E,J,S

* MUSIC OF THE PLAINS APACHE. Record. ALESCO. $7.95. E,J,S
Contains lullabies, church, dance and game songs.

* MUSIC OF THE SIOUX AND NAVAJO. Record. Folkways/Scholastic. $6.79. E,J,S
Seven selections of Sioux music and seven selections of Navajo music, ranging from solo songs to dance choruses.

* NATIVE AMERICAN PAINTING: PARTS I AND II. Filmstrip. Warren Schloat, 1970. $16.00 each. J,S
Depicts the general forms of Indian art, noting the use of indiginous materials.

* NAVAJO INDIANS. Film loops. Ealing. $99.80. E,J,S
Covers family life, casting jewelry, and weaving.

THE NAVAJO OF THE PAINTED DESERT. Bateman, Walter. Beacon Press, 1970. $5.95. J,S
Tales, chants, songs and prayers recreate Navajo tribal culture as it existed before 1890.

NAVAJO SHEPHERD AND WEAVER. Reichard, Gladys A. Rio Grande Press. $8.00. S
Information on Navajo weaving which includes much about the life of the people.

* NAVAJO SKIP DANCE AND TWO-STEP SONGS. Record. U. of Ariz. $5.00. E,J,S
Twenty-four skip dance songs and seven Navajo two-step songs.

* NAVAJO SWAY SONGS. Record. U. of Ariz. $5.00. E,J,S
Forty-two Navajo sway songs from the Enemy Way Ceremony, often called the squaw dance.

NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN ARTS. Whiteford, Andrew Hunter. Western Pub., 1970. $4.95. E,J,S

* NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN SONGS. Record/Book. Learning Arts. $7.54. E,J,S

NORTHWEST COAST INDIAN ART. Gunther, Erna. U. of Wash. Press, 1962. $4.95. J,S
Indian art found in California, Washington and Oregon.

PAINT THE WIND. Hannum, Alberta. Viking, 1958. $5.00. J,S
An account of the personal and artistic development of a Navajo boy painter, mixed with the life and culture of Navajo Indians.

PAUL KANE'S FRONTIER. Harper, J Russel. U. of Texas Press, 1972. $27.50. J,S
Paul Kane, outstanding artist of the nineteenth century, sketches Indian ceremonials.

* PETER LA FARGE ON THE WARPATH. Record. Folkways. $5.95. S
An album of contemporary Indian protest songs.

* PUEBLO INDIANS IN STORY, SONG, AND DANCE. Record. Learning Arts. $6.50. E,J,S
Sung and told by Swift Eagle, a Pueblo Indian chief.

RED EAGLE: A COLLECTION OF POETRY BY YOUNG AMERICAN INDIANS. Allen, Terry. Doubleday. $3.95. E,J,S

ROCK ART OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Campbell, Grant. Crowell. S
A study of Indian rock paintings and carving techniques and the location of sites where rock art can be found.

THE SKY CLEARS. Day, A. Grove. U. of Neb. Press. $1.75. J,S
Poetry of the American Indians.

* SONGS & DANCES OF THE FLATHEAD INDIANS. Record. Ethnic Folkways. $6.79. J,S
Montana rituals.

* SONGS AND DANCES OF THE GREAT LAKES INDIANS. Record. Ethnic Folkways. $7.95. J,S
Algonquin and Iroquois songs and dances.

SONGS AND STORIES OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS. Glass, Paul. Grosset & Dunlap. $2.99. E,J
With rhythm indications for drum accompaniment.

SOUTHWEST INDIAN CRAFT ARTS. Tanner, Clara L. U. of Arizona Press. $15.00. E,J,S
Covers the craft arts of the Indians of the area.

SPEAKING OF INDIANS. Johnston, Bernice. U. of Arizona Press, 1970. $2.50. E,J,S
The accent is on the Southwest, answering some of the questions asked about Indian customs and their art.

THE STUDY OF INDIAN MUSIC. Densmore, Frances. Shorey. $1.50. S
Study set up by the U. S. Government to preserve Indian music.

TEPEE AND MOCCASIN. Albrectsen, Lis. VanNostrand Reinhold, 1972. $4.50. E,J,S
History and Indian craft for young people.

TOUCH THE EARTH, SELF PORTRAIT OF INDIAN EXISTENCE. McLuhan, T. C. Outerbridge, 1971. $6.95. J,S
An anthology of passages written or spoken by Indians from colonial period to present.

TREES STAND SHINING. Jones, Hettie, ed. Dial, 1971. $4.95. E,J,S
Poetry of the North American Indians telling how they feel about the world, the land, and their lives.

* WAR WHOOPS & MEDICINE SONGS. Record. Ethnic Folkways. $6.79. E,J,S

THE WAY: AN ANTHOLOGY OF AMERICAN-INDIAN LITERATURE. J,S
Steiner, Stan, ed. Vintage, 1972. $1.95.
A comprehensive compilation of original writing and poetry.

WORLD'S RIM. Alexander, Hartley. U. of Neb. Press. $1.95. S
A philosophical work dealing with the meanings of Indian ritual ceremonies and dance.

BIOGRAPHY

* THE AMERICAN INDIANS. Transparencies. Creative Visuals, 1971. E,J,S
$2.00 each.
Sketches of familiar Indians.

* AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF AN AMERICAN INDIAN. Tape. Pacifica Tapes. J,S
$7.50.
Potawatami, "Indian-talks" about his life on a Kansas reservation.

BLACK HAWK. Beckhard, Arthur J. Messner. $3.34. S
Biography of Black Hawk, 1768-1813.

CHEROKEE CHIEF: THE LIFE OF JOHN ROSS. Clark, Electra. E,J
Crowell-Collier, 1970. $3.95.
A biography of John Ross, leader of the Cherokees, during the middle 1800's.

CHIEF JOSEPH: WAR CHIEF OF THE NEZ PERCE. Davis, Russell. E,J,S
McGraw-Hill, 1962. $3.95.
He wanted peace but became the greatest fighting chief of the Western Indian Wars instead.

* CHIEFS AND LEADERS. Cassettes. Listening Library. $39.95. E
Personal stories of famous Indians.

CLAIMING A RIGHT. Ringstead, Muriel. New Readers Press, 1971. E
$1.00.
Short biographies about great Indians.

CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN INDIAN LEADERS. Gridley, Marion. Dodd, Mead, 1972. $4.59. E,J,S
Stories of twenty-six Indian leaders of current times, ranging from activists to conservatives, from the young to elder statesman in tribal affairs.

CRAZY HORSE, SIOUX WARRIOR. American Ed. Pub. $2.59. E
A story of Crazy Horse, Sioux leader, with a description of his wars.

THE DEFENDERS: OSCEOLA, TECUMSEH, AND COCHISE. McGovern, Ann. Scholastic Book Service, 1970. $2.97. E
The story of these Indians who were defenders of their people's rights.

* FAMOUS AMERICAN INDIAN LEADERS. Cassettes. Learning Arts. $79.38. E,J
Series depicts the life and exploits of some famous Indian leaders.

FAMOUS AMERICAN INDIANS. Heuman, William. Dodd, Mead, 1972. $3.50. J,S
An account of the best-known Indians of the North American continent before 1900.

FAMOUS INDIAN CHIEFS. Moyer, John W. Cook Pub. Co. $3.95. E
Eleven famous American Indians are discussed.

THE FIRST HUNDRED YEARS OF NINO COCHISE. Cochise, Ciye Nino. Abelard-Schuman, 1971. $9.95. S
An autobiography significant as history and a tribute to the American Indian.

GERONIMO: WOLF OF THE WARPATH. Moody, Ralph. Follett. $2.95. E,J
A story of Geronimo, a brilliant Indian, and his dealings with the whites.

HALF-SUN ON THE COLUMBIA. U. of Okla. Press, 1965. $7.50. S
A biography of Chief Moses.

HEROES OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Stember, Sol. Fleet. $5.00. S
Discusses how the struggle brought forth leaders and heroes, eliminating the distortion of TV and Hollywood westerns.

HOSTEEN KLAH, NAVAJO MEDICINE MAN AND SAND PAINTER. Newcomb, Frank. U. of Okla. Press. $6.95. S
A study of a powerful, wise, and gifted artist-priest.

INDIAN BOYHOOD. Eastman, Ches. Dover. $2.00. E,J,S
The author's real-life story of growing up as a Sioux Indian.

INDIAN CHIEFS OF THE WEST. Sutton, Felix. Messner, 1970. $3.64. E
An introduction to the role of Indians in American history, and biographies of of Sequoyah, Crazy Horse, Chief Joseph, Sitting Bull, Geronimo.

INDIANS. Garrard. $21.51. E,J
Set of nine biographies:

Sitting Bull
Tecumseh
Pocahontas
Chief Joseph
Osceola
Chief Seattle
Sacagawea
Squanto
Crazy Horse

ISHI IN TWO WORLDS. BIOGRAPHY OF THE LAST WILD INDIAN IN NORTH AMERICA. Kroeber, Theodora. U. of Calif. Press. $6.95. S
A mixture of biography and history.

JIM THORPE. Snow, Donald C. Crowell, 1970. $3.75. E
An account of the American Indian whose spectacular athletic feats won him fame and a lasting place in the annals of sports.

JIM THORPE STORY. Schoor, Gene. Messner. $3.34. J,S

The story of Jim Thorpe, part Irish, part French, and part Indian.

THE LIFE OF POCHONTAS. Faber, Doris. Prentice-Hall, 1963. $4.50. E,J

Life story of the Indian girl hero of early American colonization.

MCKENNEY-HALL PORTRAIT GALLERY OF AMERICAN INDIANS. Horan, James. Crown, 1972. $29.95. E,J,S

Includes a concise biography of each Indian pictured and a biography of Col. McKenney, Indian Superintendent.

MARIA TALLCHIEF, AMERICAN BALLERINA. DeLeeuw, Adele. Garrard Pub. co. $2.75. E,J

Marie Tallchief, an Osage Indian, danced her way into the hearts of millions.

MORE INDIAN FRIENDS AND FOES. Headerstadt, Dorothy. McKay Co., 1963. $3.50. E

A continuation of the author's popular Indian Friend & Foes. Here are stories about 13 other American Indians who have left their mark on the history of this country.

MOUNTAIN WOLF WOMAN, SISTER OF CRASHING THUNDER. Lurie, Nancy, ed. U. of Mich. Press. $4.95. J,S

The autobiography of a Winnebago Indian woman.

OUR INDIAN HERITAGE - PROFILES OF TWELVE GREAT LEADERS. Porter, C. Fayne. Chilton, 1964. $4.95. S

The lives of these twelve span four centuries of Indian history, representing different times and facets of Indian life.

PABLITA VELARDE (1918-). Nelson, Mary C. Dillon Press. $3.95. E,J,S

The story of a prominent Indian artist and her conflicts of living in the Anglo and Pueblo worlds.

POCOHONTAS AND HER WORLD. Carpenter, Frances. Knopf, 1957. $3.00. E,J,S
Heroine of the Powatan tribe of Virginia.

POWHATAN (1547-1618). Nee, Kay. Dillon Press. $3.95. E,J,S
The story of the Algonquian leader, the father of Pocohontas, and his dealings with the settlers of the Jamestown colony in Virginia.

QUANAH PARKER, INDIAN WARRIOR FOR PEACE. Anderson, Lavere. Garrard, 1970. $2.49. E,J,S
Parker, a half-white Comanche Indian chief led his people in two worlds.

RED CLOUD (1822-1909). McGaa, Ed. Dillon Press. $3.95. E,J,S
The story of a great Sioux chief.

RED EAGLE, BUFFALO BILL'S ADOPTED SON. O'Moran, M. Lippincott. $4.50. E,J

SACAJAWEA. Voight, Virginia F. Putnam, 1967. $2.68. E
The childhood story of Sacajawea.

* SEQUOYAH. Cassette. Center for Cassette Studies. $9.95. J,S
The story of his life and the result of the publication of a newspaper.

SEQUOYAH: LEADER OF THE CHEROKEES. Marriott, Alice Lee. Random, 1956. $2.95. E,J
A biography of the half-breed Cherokee who invented the syllabary which enabled thousands of Indians to read and write the Cherokee language.

SITTING BULL: GREAT SIOUX CHIEF. Anderson, Lavere. Garrard, 1970. $2.59. E
The story of the chief of the Dakota Nation, and how the Sioux defeated Custer.

TECUMSEH, SHAWNEE WARRIOR - STATESMAN. McCague, James. Garrard, 1970. $2.39. E
The story of Tecumseh's life and his role in the War of 1812.

UNCAS, SACHEM OF THE WOLF PEOPLE. Voight, Virginia F. Funk & Wagnalls, 1963. $3.50. J,S
The biography of the Indian chief, Uncas; his boyhood, his tribal initiation, his exploits as a brave, and his great wisdom and courage as grand sachem of the Mohegans.

WAR CHIEF OF THE SEMINOLES. McNeer, May. Follett, 1954. $3.38. E,J,S
The story of Osceola and the events of the Seminole War.

THE WARRIOR WHO KILLED CUSTER. Chief Joseph White Bull. U. of Neb. $6.95. S
A record of Teton Dakota life, including the Battle of the Little Big Horn, in which White Bull claims to have killed Custer.

WINGED MOCASSINS: STORY OF SACAJAWEA (1787-1812). Farnsworth, Frances J. Messner. $3.50. E,J,S
The story of Sacajawea and her aid to the expeditions westward.

WOODEN LEG. Marquis, Thomas. U. of Nebraska Press. $1.90. J,S
Biography of a Cheyenne warrior who fought Custer,

FICTION

AND ONE WAS A WOODEN INDIAN. Baker, Betty, Macmillan, 1970. $4.95. E,J
Two Apache boys adventures bring them for the first time in contact with Indians of other tribes and with white men.

ANNIE AND THE OLD ONE. Miles, Miska. Little, 1971. $3.95. E
A tale of a young Navajo girl who learns about death.

BABY, THAT'S LOVE. McHugh, Walter, ed. $1.50. J,S
The experiences of an Indian girl, who moves from the reservation to become a nurse.

THE BLACK STONE KNIFE. Marriott, Alice Lee. Archway. $.60. E
Wolf Boy's journey through a strange land.

THE BLESSING WAY. Hillerman, Tony. Dell, 1970. $.75. J,S
Navajo detective Joe Leaphorn must solve the riddle of a mysterious death and an Indian spirit (part wolf, part man) on a lonely reservation.

THE BRAVE RIDERS. Balch, Glenn. Crowell, 1959. $3.95. E,J
A Pawnee Indian comes to manhood in a story of the West.

CHIEF. Bonham, Frank. Dutton. $4.95. J,S
An Indian leader schemes to get much needed facilities for his people.

CHILD OF THE NAVAJOS. Reit, Seymore. Doubleday, 1971. $3.95. E
Jerry Begay, a Navajo boy, lives at a government school during the week, and with his parents on the week-end - a comparison and contrast in Jerry's life.

CRIMSON MOCCASINS. Doughty, Wayne D. Harper, 1972. $1.25. E,J,S
During the Revolutionary War a 17 year-old white boy is raised by Indians. Story gives insight into the beliefs of the Miami Indians.

DAKOTA SONS. Distad, Audree. Harper, 1972. $4.50. E
Tad learns about friendship and sadness from Ronnie White Cloud.

DAUGHTER OF WOLF HOUSE. Bell, Margaret. Morrow. $3.95. J,S
Indian and Anglo heritage affect a girl's first love.

A DEATH IN INDIAN WELLS. Patten, Lewis B. Doubleday, 1970. $4.50. J,S
Nineteenth-century attitudes toward the Indians are dramatized in the story of a willful shooting of a young Cheyenne brave by three buffalo hunters.

EAGLE FEATHER. Bulla, Clyde R. Crowell, 1953. $3.95. E
The story of a Navajo Indian boy, his love for his family and hogan, and how he finally went to the white man's school for Indian children.

EASTER FIRES. Hayes, Wilma Pitchford. Coward-McCann, 1960. $3.49. E
Story of Little Bow who saved his sister from sacrifice and how the Indian custom of lighting bonfires on Easter Eve began.

ESKIMO BOY. Freuchen, Pipaluk. Lothrop. $3.75. E,J
A tale of life in the Arctic region, a boy proves himself to be man of the family.

GOLDEN COYOTE. Thompson, Eileen. Simon & Schuster, 1971. $4.95. E
The lonliness of a young Pueblo boy is relieved by the discovery of a coyote.

GRANNY AND THE INDIANS. Parish, Peggy. Macmillan, 1969. $4.50. E
Granny Guntry likes living in the woods with only Indians for neighbors, but the Indians aren't so pleased - finally an unusual peace treaty is reached.

HE-WHO-RUNS-FAR. Fredericksen, Hazel. Young Scott Books, 1970. $4.50. E,J
A young Papago Indian boy prepares for tribal leadership and what he learns in the white man's world conflicts with Indian values.

HORSE OF TWO COLORS. Balch, Glenn. Crowell, T. Y., 1969. $4.50. E
Two Indian boys, one a Nez Perce and the other a Shoshonee, escape from a Spanish settlement in the American Southwest at the end of the 17th century.

THE HORSECATCHER. Sandoz, Mari. Westminster, 1957. $3.95. E,J
A Cheyenne youth wants to catch and tame horses instead of being a warrior.

HOUSE MADE OF DAWN. Momaday, N. Scott. Dignet. $.95. S
A novel of what it is like to grow up Indian in this country - an exposition of the mind and soul of the American Indian.

HUNTERS OF THE BLACK SWAMP. Narnishfeger, Lloyd. Lerner, 1972. $3.95. E,J,S
A boy becomes a man while hunting with his father - superstitions of pre-historic American Indians are revealed.

INDIAN HILL. Bulla, Clyde R. Benito. Crowell, 1963. $3.00. E
A story of conflict between reservation life and city life.

INDIAN TWO FEET AND HIS HORSE. Friskey, Margaret. Childrens Press, 1959. $2.75. E
Two Feet, a little Indian, wished he had a horse - he followed his wise father's advice and a horse found him.

JIMMY YELLOW HAWK. Sneve, Virginia Driving Hawk. Holiday House, 1972. $3.80. E,J
A story of the activities and adventures of a young Sioux as he grows up.

THE LITTLE MOHEE. Troughton, Joanna. Dutton. $4.95. E
The story of a romance between a seafarer from the old world and a Mohee Indian.

LITTLE NAVAJO BLUEBIRD. Clark, Ann N. Viking Press, 1943. $3.25. E
Little Bluebird and her Navajo family life.

LITTLE OWL INDIAN. Beatty, Hetty. Houghton Mifflin. $3.40. E
Story about a little Indian boy and his white pony, and how they saved the Indians and the forest creatures from a forest fire.

LITTLE SIOUX GIRL. Lenski, Lois. Lippincott, 1958. $3.59. E
An introductory story about Sioux life.

THE LOON FEATHER. Fuller, Iola. Harcourt. $.95. S
The romance between Tecumseh's daughter and Dr. Martin Reynolds encouraged them in their efforts to reconcile the Indian and white men's world.

MEDICINE MAN'S DAUGHTER. Clark, Ann Nolan. Farrar, Strauss, 1963. $3.95. E,J
A girl being trained as a medicine woman discovers the world beyond her Navajo land.

MOKI. Penney, Grace Jackson. Avon, 1970. $.75. J,S
Story of a Cheyenne girl who sought a name for herself and found her own kind of courage in an unexpected way.

MORNING STAR. Butterfield, M. & Brown, D. Lyons & Carnahan. $1.98. E
The story of a Hopi Indian girl.

THE MUD PONIES. Kendall, Lace. Coward-McCann, 1963. $3.49. E
The story of Running Star, who was treated like a stranger among the people of his own village.

MY NAME IS LION. Embry, Margaret. Holiday House, 1970. $3.75. E,J,S
A young Indian boy learns to adjust to a Bureau of Indian Affairs school and function in a white society.

NANNABAH'S FRIEND. Weisgard, Leonard. Houghton, 1970. $3.40. E
The story of a sad and frightened Navajo Indian girl on her first day alone with the family's sheep in their solitary canyon pasture.

NAVAJO PET. Martin, Patricia Miles. Putnam. $3.49. E
The adventures of Luke Big Moose's pet goat and Danny Long John's old horse.

NAVAJO SISTER. Lampman, Evelyn Sibley. Doubleday. $3.95. E,J
Rose, a Navajo girl, discovers a family for herself and her grandmother when she goes to Chemawa Indian School.

THE ORDEAL OF RUNNING STANDING. Fall, Thomas. McCall, 1970. $6.95. S
The story of Running Standing, a Kiowa Indian, and his girl-wife as they search for success in the white man's world.

OUR CUP IS BROKEN. Means, Florence C. Houghton Mifflin. $3.95. S
Trapped between two cultures, Sarah, a young Hopi Indian leaves a white family and returns to her village.

RAMONA. Jackson, H. H. Avon. $.95. J,S
A classic novel of Spanish and Indian life.

THE RAVEN'S GIFT. McCracken, Robert. Lewsing Communications, 1971. $2.98. E
A tale about a little Indian girl whose name was No-Ki, a big black bird called a raven, and a blue stone called a turquoise.

RUNNER FOR THE KING. Bennett, Rowena. Follett. $2.97. E
The story of Roca, an Inca Indian boy.

SHADI. Embry, Margaret. Holiday House, 1971. $3.75. J,S
The realities of Emma's life reflect the problems of Navajo life today.

SHAMAN'S LAST RAID. Baker, Betty. Harper, 1963. $3.95. E
Apache Indian twins try to learn the old Apache ways.

SHOOT AN ARROW TO STOP THE WIND. Stuart, Colin. Popular Library. $.95. J,S
A 16-year old boy spends his summers with his mother's people who are Indian.

SING DOWN THE MOON. O'Dell, Scott. Houghton, 1970. $3.75. J,S
A young Navajo girl tells the story of the tragic degradation of a great people in their forced march to Fort Sumner in 1864.

SNAPPING TURTLE'S ALL WRONG DAY. Parish, Peggy. Simon & Schuster, 1970. $3.95. E
Snapping Turtle's searches for a special birthday present for Mama Indian's birthday. The sequel to *Little Indian*.

SNOWBOUND IN HIDDEN VALLEY. Wilson, Holly Messner. $3.50. E
Jo and her Indian classmate Onota, live a lifetime of thrills during Michigan's great blizzard.

STORY CATCHER. Sandoz, Mari. Westminster. $3.50. E,J
A young Sioux must earn the right to record the story of his people.

THE TOMAHAWK FAMILY. Carlson, Natalie S. Harper, 1960. $3.79. E
Alice and Frank Tomahawk discover what it is like to lead both the traditional Indian life and the modern American one.

TOMAS AND THE RED HEADED ANGEL. Garthwaite, Marion. Messner. $3.50. E
The story of a little Indian boy's love for his horse in California's early mission days.

TYEE'S TOTEM POLE. Shannon, Terry. Whitman, 1956. $3.25. E
Tyee catches his first salmon and earns the right to carve his own totem pole.

THE WAY OF CHARLES SPEAKS SOFT. Rhodes, James. Criterion. $4.50. J,S
A contemporary story of a teenage Indian who experiences rejection because of his heritage.

WHEN THE LEGENDS DIE. Borland, Hal. Bantam, 1963. $.75. J,S
The story of a Ute Indian boy's growth into manhood and his search for identity; set in the Southwest in the early 1900's.

WHITE SHELL HORSE. Annixter, James. Holiday, 1971. $4.50. J,S
A young Navajo and his colt struggle for maturity during the time of deep trouble for the Navajo nation.

WOLF RUN, A CARIBOU ESKIMO TALE. Houston, James. Harcourt, 1971. $3.50. E
Punik's father is drowned, the caribou did not come and there is famine - a sudden turn of fate helps him.

YEAR OF THE SMALL SHADOW. Lampman, Evelyn. Harcourt, 1971. $4.95. J,S
A young Indian in the 1880's learns about the differences between Indian and white cultures.

CONTEMPORARY NEWSPAPERS

Sample copies and subscription rates on request.

Akwesasne Notes
Box 435
Rooseveltown, N. Y. 13683

American Indian Culture Center News
3221 Campbell Hall
405 Hilgard Avenue
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024

Americans Before Columbus
National Indian Youth Council
3102 Central, S. E.
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87106

The Cherokee One Feather
Cherokee, North Carolina 28719

Indian Voices
Robert K. Thomas
1126 East 59th St.
Chicago, Illinois 60637

Maine Indian Newsletter
42 Liberty St.
Gardiner, Maine 04345

Menominee County News
Keshena, Wisconsin 54135

Native Nevedan
1995 East 2nd St.
Reno, Nevada 89502

Navajo Times
Window Rock, Arizona 86515

NCAI Sentinel
National Congress of American Indians
1346 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, D. C. 20036

Northwest Indian Times
Gonzaga University
Spokane, Washington 99202

Rainbow People
Box 164
John Day, Oregon 97845

The Renegade
Franks Landing
Nisqually, Washington 98501

The Southern Ute Drum
The Ute Tribal Headquarters
Ignacio, Colorado 81127

Tribal Spokesman
Intertribal Council of California
1518 L. St.
Sacramento, Calif. 95814

The Tundra Times
Box 1287
Fairbanks, Alaska 99707

The Warpath
United Native Americans, Inc.
P. O. Box 26149
San Francisco, Calif. 94126

Weewish Tree
American Indian Historical Society
1451 Masonic Ave.
San Francisco, Calif. 94117

Yakima Nation Review
P. O. Box 151
Toppenish, Washington 98948

A much longer list of such newspapers and periodicals, as well as valuable information regarding Native Americans, can be found in the August 1971 issue of Earth magazine; this magazine may be ordered from Earth Publishing Corporation, The Agriculture Building, The Embarcadero at Mission, San Francisco, California 94105.

PERIODICALS

AMERICAN INDIAN CRAFTS AND CULTURE. Stewart, Tyrone. Box 3538, Tulsa, Okla. $4.00 year.
Contains book reviews, articles on Indian arts and crafts, including clothing, photo features on Indian events and people.

HOYEKIYA. Magazine. P. O. Box 282, Pine Ridge, S. D. 57770. $2.00 for single. $8.00 year.
A quarterly of the youth of Oglala Sioux Indians telling about "reservation culture".

INDIAN HISTORIAN. Magazine. American Indian Historical Society, 1451 Masonic Ave., San Francisco, Calif. 94117. $5.00 year.
A combination of history and current concerns, has a threefold purpose: to preserve the Indian culture; to promote the education, culture and welfare of the Indian today; to inform the general public concerning the American Indian.

WEEWISH TREE: A MAGAZINE OF INDIAN AMERICA FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. American Indian Historical Society, 1451 Masonic Ave., San Francisco, Calif. 94117. $6.50 year.
A magazine for young people 6-16 years old, includes book reviews and stories.

SOURCES AND RESOURCES

AMERICAN INDIAN. Field Enterprises. Free.
Reprint from World Book Encyclopedia with teacher's guide.

AMERICAN INDIAN. Johnson Reprint Corp., 111 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. Free.
Lists significant reprints of books and journals.

AMERICAN INDIAN. U. of Oklahoma Press. $.25.
Catalog of 250 books about Indians of North, Central and South America.

AMERICAN INDIAN AUTHORS: A REPRESENTATIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY. Hirshcfelder, Arlene B., comp. Association on American Indian Affairs. $1.00.
List of books by American Indian authors from 54 tribes, representing past and present, oral and written literature.

AMERICAN INDIAN HISTORIC SOCIETY. 1451 Masonic Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
An all Indian organization of native American historians, scholars, and professionals which informs and educates the public concerning America's original people.

AMERICAN INDIAN LAW CENTER. New Mexico Law School, 1915 Roma Ave., N.E.
Albuquerque, N.M. 87106.

AMERICAN INDIAN PROGRAM. Center for Study of Man, Smithsonian Institution,
Washington, D. C. 20560.

AMERICAN INDIANS. Princeton Univ. Library, 1970. $2.50.
Lists periodicals in the Princeton University Library.

AMERICAN INDIANS: A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOURCES. A.L.A.
A bibliography containing books, pamphlets, periodicals, and nonprint materials. Reprint from American Libraries, October 1970.

AMERICAN INDIANS: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SELECTED LIBRARY RESOURCES. Minn. Dept. Ed., St. Paul, Minn. Free.
A comprehensive coverage of print and nonprint media, including speakers, organizations and museums.

AMERICAN INDIANS AND MEXICAN AMERICANS: A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY. Kaiser, Ernest. 1969.
Notes that more and better books about these groups are appearing. A bibliography of books, chapters in books, periodicals, and newspapers on American Indians. Reprint from Freedomways, Fall 1969.

AMERINDIANS. Stockton and San Joaquin County Public Library, Calif. Free.
An annotated list of the holdings in this particular library on American Indians.

ANSWERS TO YOUR QUESTIONS ABOUT AMERICAN INDIANS. G.P.O. $.35.
Questions and answers booklet including additional resources.

ASSOCIATION ON AMERICAN INDIAN AFFAIRS, INC. 432 Park Ave. South, New York, N. Y. Free.
A newsletter and information on Indian affairs.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NONPRINT INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS ON THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Brigham Young Univ. Press, Provo, Utah. $2.95.
A comprehensive catalog of every known audiovisual aid available on Americas' Indians.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOURCES AND MATERIALS FOR TEACHING ABOUT AMERICAN INDIANS. Hirschfelder, Arlene. Assoc. on American Indian Affairs. Free.
A selective list of materials and information. Reprint from Social Education, May 1972.

BOOKS ABOUT INDIANS. Museum Shop, Museum of the American Indian, Broadway at 155th St., New York, N. Y. $.50.
A bibliography of books covering a wide range of subjects pertaining to tribes throughout the Western Hemisphere.

BOOKS ABOUT THE AMERICAN INDIANS. Indian Historian Press, 1451 Masonic Ave., San Francisco, Calif. Free.
An annotated list of books on American Indians written by Indians.

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. United States Department of Interior, Washington, D. C. Free.
Informational leaflets.

CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF MAN. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C. Free.
Available publications include "Current North American Indian Periodicals" and "Selected Reference on Present-Day Conditions among U. S. Indians".

CIVIL RIGHTS OF AMERICAN INDIANS. G.P.O. $.15.
Prepared for Indians who live on or off reservations.

THE EDUCATION OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS. Senate Subcommittee on Indian Education. Free.
A survey of the literature.

FOLKLORE OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. G.P.O. $2.25.
A selection of materials for the storyteller or librarian serving children.

HASKELL INDIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE. The Publications Service, Lawrence, Kansas 66066. Free.
Publications price list, (Bureau of Indian Affairs) available.

HUMAN LOVE IN ACTION. 256 9th St., N.E. Washington, D. C. Free.
An informative report from this organization on "the Native American".

INDIAN AND MEXICAN AMERICANS. Bureau of Navy Personnel, Washington, D. C. Free.
A selective annotated list of books covering American Indian culture.

INDIAN AND PROUD. Foundation for Change, 1619 Broadway, New York, N.Y. Free.
Leaflet of thoughts for elementary students.

INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS BOARD. U. S. Dept. of the Interior. Free.
Fact sheets, sources of art and crafts, organizations and individuals, and bibliographies available.

INDIAN CITY U.S.A. Anadarko, Okla.
An authentic restoration of American Indian dwellings and way of life on site of the massacre of Shawnees during the Civil War. The city has tours, dancing, arts and crafts.

INDIAN HISTORIAN PRESS. 1451 Masonic Ave., San Francisco, Calif. Free.
Brochure of books by and about native Americans.

INDIAN HOUSE. P. O. Box 472, Taos, New Mexico. Free.
A listing of recorded traditional songs of the American Indian.

THE INDIAN IN AMERICAN HISTORY. Vogel, Virgil. Integrated Education Associates. $.50.
A discussion of the maltreatment of Indians in American history books; and a bibliography to broaden knowledge on a neglected subject.

INDIAN LAND AREAS. G.P.O. Washington, D. C. $.30.
A 3-color map indicates reservations, highways, and parks. Also includes a list of Bureau field offices and principal tribes under supervision of each.

INDIAN RIGHTS ASSOCIATION. 1505 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa. Free.
Information leaflets.

INDIANS OF NEW MEXICO. Tourist Div., Dept. of Development, Sante Fe, New Mexico. Free.
Information booklet about the 70,000 Indians in New Mexico.

INTER-TRIBAL INDIAN CEREMONIAL. Gallup, New Mexico.
An education institution designed to spread information about Indian people. Services include exhibit hall, book lists, coins, records, posters, and slides.

MATERIALS ON INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA: AN ANNOTATED LIST FOR CHILDREN. Cooperative Children's Book Center, Madison, Wisconsin. $.25.
Each entry gives suggested use and reading level. Nonprint materials and a list of bibliographies on Indians included.

MULTI-MEDIA RESOURCE LIST: ESKIMOS AND INDIANS.
A resource list intended to inform teachers of the instructional aids available about Eskimos and Indians. Research in Education, November 1970, reprint.

MUSEUM OF THE PLAINS INDIANS AND CRAFT CENTER. P. O. Box 400, Browning, Mont. 59417.
Annotated fact sheets listing sources of reservation-made Indian arts and crafts.

NATIONAL CONGRESS OF AMERICAN INDIANS. 1765 P St., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20006.

NAYLOR COMPANY. P. O. Box 1838, San Antonio, Texas. Free.
A catalog of books published by this company, many concerning the American Indian.

PRELIMINARY BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SELECTED CHILDREN'S BOOKS ABOUT AMERICAN INDIANS. Association on American Indian Affairs, Inc., 1969. Free.
Each book listed was reviewed and recommended by an American Indian as representing a realistic, honest, and unpatronizing picture.

REBIRTH OF A PEOPLE. Sioux City Pub. Library, Sixth and Jackson Sts., Sioux City, Iowa, 1972. Free.
An annotated reading list of current publications on the North American Indian.

SELECTED MEDIA ABOUT THE AMERICAN INDIAN FOR YOUNG CHILDREN K-3. Mass. Dept. Ed., Boston, Mass. $.50.
An annotated bibliography of media including adult materials and selected sources for additional materials.

SELECTED RECORDS AND BOOKS ABOUT NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS. Children's Music Center, Los Angeles, Calif. Free.
Materials selected for truth in history, recognition of contribution, appreciation of culture and pride in identity.

SELECTED SAMPLE OF BOOKS BY AND ABOUT AMERICAN INDIANS WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. Tacoma Public Library and Tacoma Community College Library, Tacoma, Wash.
A cooperative listing by the two libraries to explore the American Indian heritage.

STATE INDIAN MUSEUM. 2618 K St., Sacramento, Calif.
Exhibits tell the story of the California Indians.

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA PRESS. Lincoln, Nebraska. Free.
Trade catalogs list significant books about American Indians.

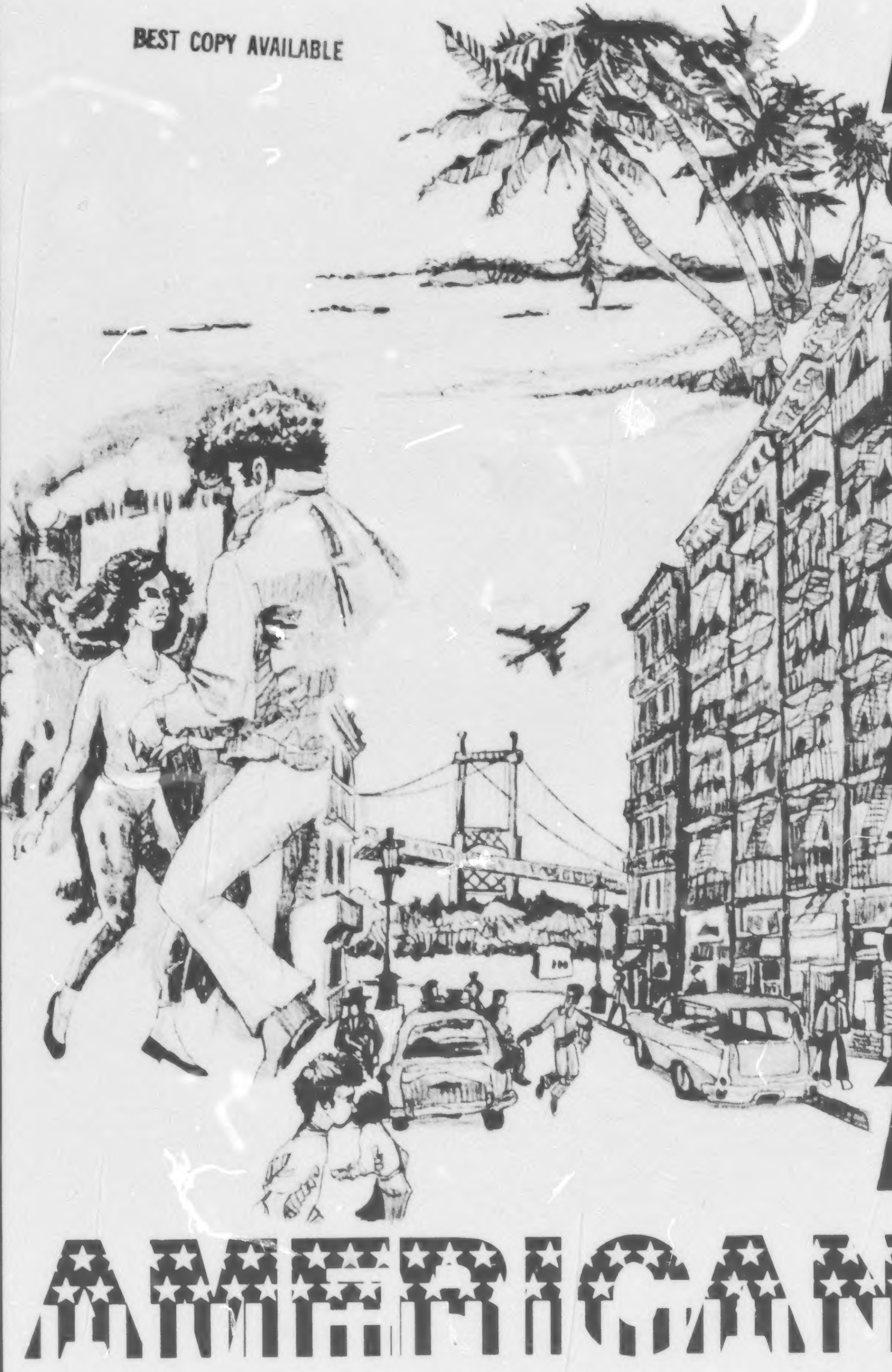
U. S. CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION. Indian Division, 1405 Eye Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20425.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE. Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C. 20402. Free.
Mailing list for publications about Indian affairs.

VISTAS FOR VOTERS SERVICE. League of Women Voters. $.60.
Discusses political involvement for native Americans and includes other valuable resources.

WHY INDIANS NEED OUR COOPERATION. Indian Rights Assoc. Free.
An article, setting forth reasons for cooperating with American Indians, included is a map indicating locations of tribes, reservations and settlements.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



PUERTO RICAN AMERICANS

"By climbing out of the melting pot and recapturing my Puerto Rican past I had the possibility of arriving at an authentic Puerto Rican present."

Ralph Ortiz
"Culture and the People" in ART IN AMERICA, May 1971.

ON THE ISLAND

A B C DE PUERTO RICO. Rosario, Ruben del. Troutman Press. $6.95 E,J,S
Descriptive passages about Puerto Rico. Spanish Text.

THE AMERICAN WEST INDIES, PUERTO RICO AND THE VIRGIN ISLANDS. J,S
Holbrook, Sabra. Meridith. $5.95.
A view of the West Indies that is different from the tourist attractions.

* CULTURE OF THE CARIBBEAN. Kit. Urban Media Materials. $160.00. E,J,S
A museum kit of objects and artifacts related to the history and culture of the Caribbean.

DISCOVERING PUERTO RICO. Nelson, Natalie. New Dimensions, 1970. E
$96.75
A reading program in Spanish designed for Spanish speaking students who are learning to read English.

DISCOVERING PUERTO RICO ACTIVITY BOOK. New Dimensions. $1.10 E,J,S

DISCOVERING PUERTO RICO, BOOK I. New Dimensions. $2.95 E,J,S
Bilingual material of the history and culture of Puerto Rico for non-English speaking classes and adults.

ENCYCLOPEDIA "CLASICOS DE PUERTO RICO." 249 E. 172 St., Bronx, N.Y. J,S
$160.00
A general encyclopedia of Puerto Rico in six volumnes in Spanish.

THE FIRST BOOK OF PUERTO RICO. Colorado, Antonio J. Watts, 1972. E,J
$3.75
A history of the island of Puerto Rico.

GETTING TO KNOW PUERTO RICO. Rollins, Frances. Coward. $3.29 E
A book of songs, games, food and culture of Puerto Rico.

GROWING UP PUERTO RICAN. Cooper, Paulette. Arbor House. $6.95 E,J

HABLAMOS: PUERTO-RICANS SPEAK. Yurchenco, Henrietta. Praeger. $6.50 E,J,S
The author interviews young and old in all walks of life.

HELLO, PUERTO RICO. Weeks, Morris. Grosset & Dunlap, 1972. $3.99 E,J,S
The story of the Puerto Ricans, their customs and traditions; their way of life, and expectations and hopes for themselves and their country.

* IF YOU WERE BORN IN PUERTO RICO. Filmstrip. Troll. $6.00 E,J,S
A description of the land, cities and people.

ISLAND IN THE CROSSROADS: THE HISTORY OF PUERTO RICO. Brau, M. Zenith, 1968. $1.45. J,S
A survey of the island's history from its first governor through the 16th and 17th century.

THE ISLAND OF PURERTO RICO. Bowen, J. David. Lippincott, 1968. $3.79 J,S
Story of Puerto Rico, showcase of industrial and cultural development since World War II.

MARIA AND RAMON. Schloat, Warren. Knopf. $2.95. E,J
Activities of a young boy and girl in Puerto Rico.

* PACO OF PUERTO RICO. FS/Record. Listen and Learn. $12.50 E
A description of social life and customs in San Juan.

* PEOPLE OF THE CARIBBEAN. FS/Records. Urban Media Materials. $57.00 J,S
Bilingual program highlighting the countries that have sent Black and Spanish-speaking people to this country.

PEOPLES AND CULTURES OF THE CARIBBEAN. Horowitz, Michael, ed. Doubleday, 1971. $4.50 S

PUERTO-RICAN PROFILES. Board of Education of New York City, 1964. $1.00 J,S
A resource unit which provides historical background and studies of various aspects of Puerto-Rican culture and problems in the acculturation process.

* PUERTO RICO. Multi-media kit. Discovery Enterprises. $79.95 E,J,S
A classroom kit for building understanding of Puerto Rico.

PUERTO RICO. Schwartz, Marain. Grosset & Dunlap. $6.95. E,J,S
A collection of black and white photos portraying the beauty of the island. Captions, prologue and epilogue are in Spanish and English.

PUERTO RICO: A PROFILE. Wagenheim, Kal. Praeger. $2.95 S
A portrait of the island's government, economy and geography.

* PUERTO RICO: A REGIONAL STUDY. FS/Cassettes. Eye Gate. $39.00 E,J,S
A look at the history and culture of Puerto Rico.

PUERTO RICO ALLY FOR PROGRESS. Hanson, E. P. Van Nostrand, 1962. $2.50. S
A report of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

* PUERTO RICO AND THE PUERTO-RICANS. Filmstrips. Urban Media Materials. $28.50. E,J,S
An introduction to Puerto-Rican History. Narration in Spanish and English.

PUERTO RICO BOOK II. New Dimensions Pub. $2.95 E
Depicts history, family life language, foods and splendor of Puerto Rico, with teacher's guide.

PUERTO RICO: BRIDGE TO FREEDOM. McGuire, Edna. Macmillian. $4.95. J,S
Geography, history, and culture of the island.

PUERTO RICO: FREEDOM AND POWER IN THE CARIBBEAN. Lewis, Gordon. Harper. $3.45 S

* PUERTO RICO: HISTORY AND CULTURE. FS/Records. Urban Media Materials. $28.50 E,J,S
Bilingual program on the history and culture.

PUERTO RICO IN PICTURES. Sterling Publ. Co., 1961. $2.49 E,J
Covers the culture, geography, and people.

PUERTO RICO: SHOWCASE OF OPPRESSION. Latin America Publications Service, Washington, D. C. $2.50. J,S
A packet of six pamphlets on Puerto Rican history and culture.

PUERTO RICO: THE QUIET REVOLUTION. Page, Homer. Viking. $7.50 S
The story of the people and the thirty years of "quiet revolution" during which they improved their economy and rebuilt their lives.

* PUERTO RICO'S PEOPLE. Filmstrip. Imperial Film Co., 1966. $7.00 each. J,S
Shows how people in Puerto Rico actually live - housing, recreation, and other aspects of their lives.

LA VIDA: A PUERTO RICAN FAMILY IN THE CULTURE OF POVERTY, SAN JUAN AND NEW YORK. Lewis, Oscar. Random House. $2.95 S
A study of Puerto Rican families from the slums of San Juan and of their relatives in New York.

A WEEK IN LEONORA'S WORLD: PUERTO RICO. Elisofon, Eliot. E
Crowell-Collier. $4.50
Activities of an eight-year-old girl on the island.

YOUNG PUERTO RICO. Manning, Jack. Dodd, Mead, 1962. $3.95. E,J
Text and photographs present the everyday activities
of the children who live on the island.

ON THE MAINLAND

THE AIR-TIGHT CAGE: A STUDY OF NEW YORK'S WEST SIDE. S
Lyford, Joseph. Harper, 1966. $7.95.
Description of the Spanish-speaking ghetto.

I AM FROM PUERTO RICO. Buckley, Peter. Simon & Schuster. E,J
1971. $4.95
Frederico in Puerto Rico and Fred in New York - a
child of two countries. His experiences in
Puerto Rico are compared with those in New York.

ISLAND IN THE CITY. Wakefield, Dan. Corinth, 1957. $1.95 S
A vivid description of life in "El Barrio Latino" a
Spanish sub-community of New York City.

MIGRANT IN THE CITY: LIFE OF A PUERTO RICAN ACTION GROUP. S
Rogler, Floyd H. Basic Books, 1972. $8.95
A story of Puerto Ricans living on the mainland who
succeeded in banding togehter to pressure local government
and service organizations into helping them maintain a
community.

PLANTE! THE YOUNG LORDS PARTY. Abramson, Michael. McGraw-Hill, S
1972. $3.45
The first book on this revolutionary political organization
in the Puerto Rican Community in New York City.

* PUERTO RICAN AMERICANS. Film Loop. Ealing. $24.95 E,J,S
The story of the many heritages of Puerto Ricans
and their contributions to life on the mainland.

PUERTO RICAN AMERICANS: THE MEANING OF MIGRATION TO THE S
MAINLAND. Fitzpatrick, Joseph. Printice-Hall. $3.50

PUERTO RICAN CHILDREN IN MAINLAND SCHOOLS: A SOURCE BOOK P
FOR TEACHERS. Cordasco, Francesco, ed. Scarecrow. $10.00
Concerns the experience of the Puerto Rican child in North
American schools. Includes modern dissertation excerpts,
classroom diaries, and problem-solving Puerto Rican Board of
Education reports.

PUERTO RICAN EXPERIENCE: A SOCIOLOGICAL SOURCEBOOK. Cordasco, S
Francesco. Littlefield, Adams Co., 1972. $4.95
A sourcebook on the Puerto Rican mainland experience with
some notices of island backgrounds.

THE PUERTO RICAN IMMIGRANT IN NEW YORK CITY. Chenault, Lawrence B., S
Russell & Russell. $12.00
Examination of resources, industries, and political status of
the island; and the problems of migration and settlement in
New York City.

THE PURETO RICAN JOURNEY: NEW YORK'S NEWEST IMMIGRANTS. S
Mills, Charles. Russell & Russell. $12.00
A report on the migrant colonies in the middle 20th century in
New York's Spanish Harlem and Bronx.

PUERTO RICANS. Rand, C. Oxford U. Pr. $5.00 S
The struggle to better themselves makes them move from
their homeland to the U.S.

PUERTO RICANS: FROM ISLAND TO MAINLAND. Kurtis, Arlene H. E,J,S
Messner. $3.64
The story of the many heritages of Puerto Ricans and
their contributions to life on the mainland.

PUERTO RICANS, STRANGERS - THEN NEIGHBORS. Senior, Clarence. Quadrangle, 1965. $1.95. A report on the modern phases of Puerto Rican adjustment to American metropolitan living. J,S

SPANISH HARLEM. Sexton, Patricia. H. Row, 1965. $1.45 The anatomy of ethnic poverty in a great metropolis. S

A STUDY OF SLUM CULTURE: BACKGROUNDS FOR LA VIDA. Lewis, Oscar. Random House. $7.00 Statistical data on the culture of Puerto Rico and New York, including information on housing characteristics, educational achievements, occupations, and family income. S

TRES CASAS TRES FAMILIAS. Beiler, Edna. Friendship Press, 1964. $1.75. Three stories about journeys of Spanish-American children. E,J

UP FROM PUERTO RICO. Padilla, Elena. Columbia U. Press. $5.00 A documentary on the way of life and the changing culture of the Puerto Ricans living in New York City. J,S

A WEEK IN HENRY'S WORLD: EL BARRIO. McCabe, Inger. Collier-Macmillan, 1971. $4.50 Like in New York's East Harlem, the Barrio, or Puerto Rican quarter. E

WEST SIDE STORY. Laurents, Arthur. Dell. $.75 A musical play depicting the feud between two New York teenage gangs. J,S

* WEST SIDE STORY. FS/Record. EAV. $13.25 J,S

WHAT DO I DO? Simon, Nora. Whitman. $2.96. Events in the day of a Puerto Rican girl, about five years old. A bilingual book. E

YO PUERTORRIQUENO. Orta, Awilda. Scott, Foresman & Co. $.66 E
A bilingual, bicultural book of photographs of daily family life set in Puerto Rico and the U. S.

CUSTOMS, FOLKLORE, LITERATURE, MUSIC

EL MOVIMIENTO. Silen, Ivan, ed. Bantam, 1972. $1.45 S
An anthology of Puerto Rican poetry, including traditional and contemporary radical writings in Spanish and English.

* FOLK SONGS AND DANCES FROM PUERTO RICO. Record. Folkways/Scholastic $5.95 E,J
Songs and dances taped in Puerto Rican streets, hills, and homes.

THE GREEN SONG. Plenn, Doris. McKay. $3.75 E
A Puerto Rican tale about the coquis, or three frogs, who live on the island.

OTE: A PUERTO RICAN FOLK TALE. Belpre, Pura. Pantheon. $3.95 E,J

OXCART. Marques, Rene. Scribner. $1.96. S
A play about a newly arrived Puerto Rican family in New York City written by a Puerto Rican.

PEREZ AND MARTINA. Belpre, Pura. Warne, 1970. $3.50. E,J,S
A folk tale of the affection between a cockroach and a handsome mouse.

* PEREZ AND MARTINA. Record. Miller-Brody. $5.95 E,J,S

PUERTO RICAN DISHES. Cabanillas, Berta. Corner. $5.00 J,S
Puerto Rican recipes in English.

THE PUERTO RICAN POETS/LOS POETAS PUERTORRIQUENOS. Matilla, Alfredo, ed. Bantam. $1.45 S
An anthology of Puerto Rican poetry of the traditional, comtemporary and radical poets.

* SONGS AND DANCES OF PUERTO RICO. Record. Folkways. $5.79. J,S
The liveliness, the beauty, and the poetry of Puerto Rico and the Puerto Ricans are captured in these recordings of songs and dances.

* STORIES OF THE CARIBBEAN. FS/Cassettes. Miller-Brody. $52.00 E,J,S
Available in Spanish and English, with response questions at the end of each story.
Titles:

Who Wants a Coqui for Free	Even Yellow Cars Have to Wait in Line
Too, Too, Too Hot	Paco and His Pals

THE THREE WISHES. Alegria, Ricardo. Hartcourt Brace, 1969. $3.50. E,J,S
Collection of Puerto Rican folk tales.

TIGER AND THE RABBIT AND OTHER TALES. Belpre, Pura. Lippincott, 1965. $3.93. E,J,S

BIOGRAPHY

DONA FELISA: A BIOGRAPHY OF THE MAYOR OF SAN JUAN. Norris, Marianna. Dodd-Mead, 1969. $3.50. J,S
Felisa, the elected mayor for twenty years.

DOWN THESE MEAN STREETS. Thomas, Piri. New Am. Library, 1967. $1.25 S
A tell it like it is autobiography of a Puerto Rican boy growing up in Spanish Harlem.

FATHER AND SON FOR FREEDOM: STORY OF PUERTO RICO'S LUIS MUNOZ MARIN. Morris, Marianna. Dodd-Mead, 1968. $3.75 J,S
Munoz Marin and his father in Puerto Rican history.

FELISA RINCON DE GAUTIER: MAYOR OF SAN JUAN. Gruber, Ruth. Crowell, 1972. $4.50 E,J,S

HEROES OF PUERTO RICO. Tuck, Jay Nelson. Fleet Press. $5.00 E,J,S
A history of the great men of Puerto Rico, their achievements and devotions to the cause of liberty. Spanish or English edition.

* JOSE FELICIANO (PEOPLE PROFILE 3) Multi-media Kit. Teaching Resources. $27.50 E,J,S
A program centered around the story of the blind Puerto Rican singer and guitarist.

LUIS MUNOZ MARIN. New Dimensions. $1.00 E,J,S
A drama about the views and struggles of a man who became the first elected governor or Puerto Rico.

MY UPS AND DOWNS IN BASEBALL. Cepeda, Orlando. Putnam, 1968. $5.95. J,S
A famous player tells of his trials and successes as an American.

PICTURE LIFE OF HERMAN BADILLO. Allyn, Paul. Watts, 1972. $3.50 E
The story of the first Puerto Rican congressman.

A PITCHER'S STORY. Marichal, Juan. Doubleday, 1967. $5.95 J,S
An account of the life and career of a major league pitcher.

PUERTO RICAN PATRIOT. Reynolds, Mack. McMilliam, 1969. $3.95. E,J
Life of Luiz Munoz Rivera.

THE QUIET REBELS. Sterling, Philip. Doubleday, 1968. $1.45 J,S
The lives of four Puerto Rican leaders who played important roles in the political life of the island. The men discussed are Jose Barbos, Luis Rivera, Jose de Diego, and Luis Marin.

ROBERTO CLEMENTE: BATTING KING. Hano, Arnold. Putnam, 1968. $3.50 J,S
The book depicts the difficulties of a baseball player in adjusting to a different way of life and discrimination.

SAVIOR, SAVIOR, HOLD MY HAND. Thomas, Piri. Doubleday, 1972. $7.95 S
A continuation of the author's life in Down These Mean Streets.

FICTION

ANGELITA. Kesselman, Wendy Ann. Holt, 1970. $4.95. E
A pictorial story of a little girl who is transplanted from her home in Puerto Rico to one in New York City.

ANTONIO'S WORLD. Figueroa, John. Hill & Wang. $1.00. J,S
Antonio's world is one of poverty and a job with a second hand dealer.

AROUND ANOTHER CORNER. Hearn, Edward. Garrard, 1971. $2.69. E,J
City life is sketched in this story of Peppino, a young Puerto Rican.

BARTO TAKES THE SUBWAY. Brenner, Barbara. Knopf. $4.39. E
Photographs tell the story of a small Puerto Rican boy and his sister on a subway ride.

BASE BALL FLYHAWK. Christopher, Matt. Little. $3.50. J,S
Chico comes to New York from Puerto Rico and causes a losing streak on the Grasshopper baseball team.

THE BOY WHO WOULDN'T TALK. Bouchard, Lois K. Doubleday. $3.50. E
When Carlos moved from Puerto Rico to New York he found he was facing language problem.

CANDITA'S CHOICE. Lewiton, Mina. Harper-Crest, 1959. $3.27. E,J
Candita must make a choice of staying in the U.S. or going back to Puerto Rico.

CARLITO'S WORLD: A BLOCK IN SPANISH HARLEM. Nash, Veronica. E
McGraw Hill, 1971. $3.83.
A day in the life of Carlos, better known as Carlito.

CARMEN. Binzen, Bill. Coward-McCann, 1969. $3.69. E
Carmen, in New York, finds a solution to missing her friends in Puerto Rico.

CASA MEANS HOME. Nardi, Campion. Holt, 1970. $4.95. E
The experiences of a young Puerto Rican boy in East Harlem.

CHICO. Swinburne, Laurence. McGraw-Hill. $1.28. E,J
Chico, a young Puerto Rican, visits his father in a New York ghetto and suffers some bad times at the hands of people who cross his life.

CHITO. Burchard, Peter. Coward, 1969. $3.86. E
Chito, from San Juan, makes admustments to his new home in Spanish Harlem.

CITY HIGH FIVE. Heuman, William. Dodd, 1964. $3.95. J,S
A Puerto Rican boy, whose almost futile efforts to be on the school basketball team, finally meets with success.

THE DAY LUIS WAS LOST. Barth, Edna. Little, Brown, 1971. $4.50. E
The story of Luis and his search for the school in a big city where he was lost because of a detour on the way.

DON'T LOOK AT ME THAT WAY. Crane, Caroline. Random House. $3.95. J,S
Two teenage Puerto Rican girls must find jobs to help support their large and fatherless families.

EMILIO'S SUMMER DAY. Bourne, Miriam. Harper & Row. $2.50. E
Emilio is busy looking for something to do to get out of the heat.

FEAST ON SULLIVAN STREET. Miles, Betty. Knopf, 1963. $2.95. E
Michael de Lica becomes a part of the Festa of Saint Anthony on Sullivan Street.

FRIDAY NIGHT IS PAPA NIGHT. Sonneborn, Ruth. Viking, 1970. $2.96. E
To Pedro, a Puerto Rican boy in a big American city, Friday night when Papa comes home from his week away at work is just like Christmas.

GANG GIRL. Fleischman, H.S. Doubleday. $3.95. J,S
Fourteen-year-old Maria from Spanish Harlem learns that there is more to life than being a gang member.

GIRL FROM PUERTO RICO. Colman, Hilda. Morrow, 1961. $.50 J,S
A girl from Puerto Rico learns what it means to be a Puerto Rican in New York City.

HOW JUAN GOT HOME. Mann, Peggy. Coward-McCann, 1972. $4.95. E
The story about Juan and his plots to get back to Puerto Rico because he can't understand English.

ISLE OF ENCHANTMENT. Morton, C. Manly. Bethany Press. $1.95. S
Stories of the mountain people of Puerto Rico.

JOSE'S CHRISTMAS SECRET. Lexau, Joan. Dial, 1963. $3.39. E
A 10-year-old Puerto Rican boy helps to bring the spirit of Christman to his family.

JOEY. Kesselman, Wendy. Lawrence Hill Co., 1972. $5.95. E
A story of life in a big city housing project.

JUAN BOBO AND THE QUEEN'S NECKLACE. Belpre, Puera. Warne, 1962. $2.95. E
An innocent young Puerto Rican hero accomplishes the seemingly impossible through luck and wit.

JUAN PATRICIO. Todd, Barbara. Putnam, 1972. $3.29. E
Juan becomes independent through his summer job.

MAGDALENA. Shotwell, Louisa. Viking. $3.95. J
Magdalena has a conflict between her Puerto Rican heritage and the American influence.

MARIA. Lexau, Joan. Hale, 1964. $3.39. E
The story of Maria and her desire to have a doll.

MIRA! MIRA! Thomas, Dawn. Lippincott, 1970. $3.50. E
Ramon, a small boy from Puerto Rico, discovers a whole new world in his adventures in New York.

MONCHO AND THE DUKES. Hull, Eleanor. Friendship Press, 1964. $1.75. J,S
A story about a Puerto Rican boy and his black friend and their adventures in East Harlem with the Dukes, a street gang.

MUSICAL PALM TREE. Barry, Robert. McGraw-Hill, 1965. $3.83. E
A story about a young Puerto Rican boy in San Juan who wanted to earn $3.00 to buy a festival mantilla for his mother.

MY DOG IS LOST. Keats, Ezra J. Crowell, 1960. $3.50. E
A young Puerto Rican boy, newly arrived in New York City searches for his lost dog who understands only Spanish.

PEPPER, A PUERTO RICAN MONGOOSE. Johnson, James R. McKay, 1967. $3.59. E,J
Pepper proves his right to exist midst a profusion of other wild life.

A PRESENT FROM ROSITA. Edell, Celeste. Archway, 1965. $.65. E
The story of a Puerto Rican girl and her problems in the U.S.

RAMON AND THE PRIVATE GULL. Barry, Robert. McGraw-Hill, 1971. E
$4.50.
The experiences of Ramon in Puerto Rico and a bright red sea gull.

ROSARIA. Thaler, Susan. McKay. $3.24. E,J
Rosaria, a Puerto Rican girl living in New York City tries to break out of the shell of poverty and indifference in which her family is trapped.

ROSA-TOO-LITTLE. Felt, Sue. Doubleday, 1965. $3.50. E
Rosa learns to write her name so that she can get a library card.

SANTIAGO. Belpre, Pura. Warne, 1969. $3.95. E
Santiago wanted his friends to beleive his stories about Puerto Rico, especially the beautiful pet hen he left behind.

SEVEN IN A BED. Sonneborn, Ruth. Viking Press, 1968. E
Seven children arriving in New York to a one room, two bed abode, makes a tale about new immigrants.

THE SILVER CART. Sloane, Irwin. Random, 1971. $3.95. E
A twenty-dollar bill floats mysteriously out of the air, and two Puerto Rican boys turn it into adventure with the help of a shopping cart.

SPIDER PLANT. Speevack, Yetta. Atheneum, 1965. $.50. E
The adjustment from Puerto Rico to New York City is handled by twelve-year-old Carmen.

THE STREET OF THE FLOWER BOXES. Mann, Peggy. Coward-McCann, 1971. E
$.60.
Puerto Rican boys who destroy plantings in the neighborhood, turn to beautifying the neighborhood.

A SURPRISE FOR CARLOTTA. Burchardt, Nellie. Watts, 1971. $4.95. E
Carlotta felt the world was against her because of her size, but all this was forgotten in her love for a small, helpless duck.

THAT BAD CARLOS. Lewiton, Mina. Harper-Row, 1964. $3.79. E
Carlos, a cheerful ten-year-old boy, newly arrived from Puerto Rico delivers groceries and finds himself in trouble because he does not understaund why it is wrong to "borrow" a carriage or bicycle.

TINO. Shyer, Marlene F. Random, 1969. $3.95. E
The birth of a chicken causes trouble for Tino and his uncle.

TOMAS TAKES CHARGE. Talbot, Charlene. Lothrop, 1966. $3.78. E
Two motherless Puerto Rican children are threatened by welfare when their father disappears.

TWENTY-ONE CHILDREN. Ormsby, Virginia. Lippincott. $3.79. E
A new student arrives during a typical week in an elementary school.

TWENTY-ONE CHILDREN PLUS TEN. Ormsby, Virginia. Lippincott. $3.79. E
Ten new children who are bussed from across town, learn to work and play with others.

WELCOME ROBERTO! Seroso, Mary. Follett. $2.95. E
A typical day in a nursery school. Text in Spanish and English.

WHAT'S WRONG WITH JULIO? Ormsby, Virginia. Lippincott, 1971. $2.95. E
The reason for Julio's sadness is discovered by his classmates.

THE WORLD OF CARLOS. Hairston, William. Putnam, 1967. $3.50. J
The experiences of Carlos, who comes from Puerto Rico each summer to visit his mother in Harlem.

OTHER SPANISH SPEAKING AMERICANS

BIG LEAGUE BUSHER. Archibald, Joe. Macrae, 1963. $4.25. J,S
Ernie Kimball a young pitcher is discouraged until a team mate, trying to get his family out of Cuba, convinces Ernie that baseball is worth the struggle.

CUBANS IN EXILE: DISAFFECTION AND THE REVOLUTION. Fagen, Richard R. S
Stanford University Press. $5.95.
An analysis of the composition of the first group of Cubans to come to the U. S. between 1958 and 1962.

I AM MARIA. Talbot, Toby. Cowles. $3.50. E
A child isolates herself because she compares the Dominican Republic with noisy New York.

JUAN MARICHAL, MISTER STRIKE. Devaney, John. Putnam, 1970. $3.96. J,S
Baseball career of Juan Marichal from the Dominion of Republic as he plays for the Giants.

LITTLE LEAGUE AMIGO. Bishop, Curtis. Lippincott, 1964. $3.59. J
Carlos Galvez, a refugee from Castro's Cuba, must conquer his pride before he can become an asset to the Little Leaguers.

PERIODICALS

PLANTE. Young Lords Organization, Bronx, New York. $7.50/yr.
Bi-monthly newspaper.

THE RICAN JOURNAL. Chicago, Illinois. $4.00/yr.
Quarterly, serving as a voice for second generation Puerto Ricans. Articles of high interest for junior high through college classes in languages and social studies.

SOURCES AND RESOURCES

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MATERIALS IN ENGLISH AND SPANISH RELATING TO PUERTO RICAN STUDENTS. Zirkel, Perry. Hartford Conn. State Dept. of Education, 1971. Free.
Print and nonprint materials, not annotated.

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON PUERTO RICO AND THE PUERTO RICANS. Board of Education, New York City, Free.
List of books in English about Puerto Rico.

BIBLIOGRAPHY: PUERTO RICANS IN THE UNITED STATES. Commonwealth of Puerto Rico Migration Division. Free.
Contains listings of socially and politically relevant articles taken from periodicals in wide circulation.

EL MUSEO DEL BARRIO. 206 E. 116th St., New York, N. Y. 10028.
A neighborhood museum which shows exhibits specifically on Puerto Rican history and culture.

FACTS ABOUT PUERTO RICO. Puerto Rico, Office of the Commonwealth, Washington, D. C. Free.
Puerto Rico in brief leaflet covering geography, history, agriculture, and education.

FAVORITE FOODS OF SPANISH-SPEAKING FOLKS. Oscar Mayer Co. Free.
Discusses the staple foods and seasonings of the Puerto Rican with recipes for some favorite dishes.

INTERRACIAL BOOKS FOR CHILDREN BULLETIN. Council on Interracial books for Children, 29 W. 15th St., N. Y., N. Y.
Special issue on Puerto Rican materials Spring 1972.

OUR PUERTO RICAN HERITAGE: FROM ISLAND TO BARRIO. Buffalo and Erie County Public Library, Buffalo, N. Y., 1970. Free. A reading list. Also available from this library, "Pequenos Ojos Estan Leejendo" (Spanish Books for Children).

PROYECTO LEER. Organization of American States, Washington, D. C. Free. Lists books in Spanish for K-12. No distinction is made in listings between Puerto Rican and other Latin American cultures.

PUERTO RICAN AND PROUD. Foundation for Change, New York, N. Y. Free. A four-page bilingual fact sheet for elementary school children on the contributions of the Tainos, Spanish and Africans to Puerto Rican culture.

PUERTO RICAN BIBLIOGRAPHY. Kirschner, Madeline. Adult Services, ALA. Free. All titles listed are in Spanish. Prepared at the Brooklyn Public Library.

PUERTO RICAN HERITAGE PUBLICATIONS. 802 Flushing Ave., Brookly, N. Y. 11206. Free. Catalog of books, records, prints and crafts.

PUERTO RICAN PARENTS AND MAINLAND SCHOOLS. Zirker, Perry. Hartford Model Cities, 525 Main St., Hartford, Conn. Free. Examines the relationship between home and school of Puerto Rican students in Hartford.

PUERTO RICAN RESEARCH AND RESOURCES CENTER. 1519 Connecticut Ave., N. W. Washington, D. C. Newly organized center currently supplying books and posters.

PUERTO RICO. New York Public Library, (South Bronx Project) Free. A list of books by and about Puerto Ricans.

PUERTO RICO OFFICE OF THE COMMONWEALTH. 2210 R. St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 20008. Free. Background information on the island.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

OTHER HYPHENATED AMERICANS

"Remember, remember always that all of us . . . are descended from immigrants and revolutionists."

Franklin Delano Roosevelt

APPALACHIANS

ANGEL OF APPALACHIA: MARTHA BERRY. Meyers, Elizabeth P. Messner. $3.34. J,S

Biography of a woman and her fight against social problems.

THE APPALACHIANS. Brooks, Maurice. Houghton. $6.95. J,S

An economic study of the area, as well as a geographical study.

CHILDREN OF APPALACHIA. Shull, Peg. Messner, 1969. $3.64. E

Describes children of three families in the Cumberland region.

DID YOU CARRY THE FLAG TODAY, CHARLIE? Caudill, Rebecca. Holt, 1966. $3.27. E

Contemporary Appalachia is the setting for the activities of Charlie, an irrepressible kindergartner, who finally achieves the honor of carrying the flag for his class.

* FROM THE APPALACHIANS. Portfolio. Carroll, Ruth. Walck. $3.50. E,J,S

Portfolio of 11 x 14 drawings and paintings.

THE HOLLOW. Surface, Bill. Coward-McCann, 1971. $5.95. J,S

This book explores the segment of white rural America's poor, the disadvantaged hill people of Appalachia.

HUMAN LOVE IN ACTION. 256 9th St., N. E., Washington, D. C. Free. P

An informative report from this organization, "What Ever Happened to Appalachia?"

A JESSE STUART READER. Stuart, Jesse. McGraw-Hill, 1963. $4.95. S

The hills of Kentucky and the people, English, Welsh, Scotch, and Irish settlers, who live there form the background of this collection of poems, stories, and biographical excerpts.

MY APPALACHIA. Caudill, Rebecca. Holt, 1966. $4.95. J,S
Recounts the changes wrought in the southern mountains by the coming of the miners and the subsequent exploitation of the land and its people.

NIGHT COMES TO THE CUMBERLANDS: A BIOGRAPHY OF A DEPRESSED AREA. S
Caudill, Rebecca. H. M. Little. $7.50
Story of southern Appalachia and its people - why it is depressed today. Emphasis is on lack of conservation and ecological destruction.

SHILOH: A MOUNTAIN COMMUNITY. Stephenson, John B. U. of Ky. Press, 1968. $7.50. S
A study of the problems of the southern mountaineers known as the "salt of the earth."

SOURWOOD TALES. Clark, Billy C. Putnam, 1968. $4.95. J,S
Eighteen tales of life in the mountains based on folk lore and some superstitions.

WHERE THE LILLIES BLOOM. Cleaver, Vera. Lippincott, 1969. $3.95 E,J
The story of a young Appalachian girl's attempt to preserve the dignity and independence of her family in the face of frightening odds.

WHERE TIME STOOD STILL. Roberts, Bruce. Crowell-Collier, 1970. $5.95. S
Comprehensive view of poverty, suffering, ignorance, and stubborness, contrasted with beauty, loyalty, and hope.

YESTERDAY'S PEOPLE: LIFE IN CONTEMPORARY APPALACHIA. Willer, Jack E. U. of Ky. Press, 1965. $4.75. S
Study of the character and personality of the mountaineer. Deals with understanding the nature of the Southern highlander and the necessity of preserving his identity.

CZECHS & SLOVAKS

A CHANCE TO BELONG. Jacobs, Emma A. Holt, 1953. $3.50. J,S
The eldest son of a Czech family, protests the authoritative role of his father. He longs to find his place in school activities and to help his parents become American citizens.

THE CZECHS & SLOVAKS IN AMERICA. Roucek, Joseph S., Lerner. $3.95. E,J,S
Emphasis is placed on the contributions each nationality has made to American life.

ENGLISH, SCOTTISH, WELSH

THE COUSIN JACKS: THE CORNISH IN AMERICA. Rowse, A. L. Scribner, 1969. $8.95. S
A history of the Cornish minority in America including reasons for migration, traditions and biographical sketches of better known Cornish-Americans.

THE ENGLISH IN AMERICA. Cates, Edwin H. Lerner. $3.95. E,J,S
Emphasis is placed on their contributions to American life.

THE INDUSTRIAL GENIUS. Miner, Louis S. Messner. $3.34. S
The life of Samuel Slater, the Englishman who brought to America important phases of the textile industry.

THE SCOTS AND SCOTCH-IRISH IN AMERICA. Johnson, James E. Lerner. $3.95. J,S
Scotch-Irish Americans beginning with signers of the Declaration of Independence. Although the immigration was small compared to that of other groups, their contributions include frontiersmen, presidents of universities and ten presidents of the United States.

THE SCOTS HELPED BUILD AMERICA. Henderson, Nancy Wallace. E,J,S
Messner, 1969. $3.64.

FINNISH

THE BEST CHRISTMAS. Kingman, Lee. Doubleday. $2.95. E
A Christmas story portraying a Finnish-American family in New England.

FAR VOICE CALLING. Adair, Margaret. Doubleday, 1964. $3.25. E
Story of a boy who lives in a Finnish fisherman's colony on the Columbia River in Oregon and his unusual pet, a sea lion.

THE FINNS IN AMERICA. Kolehmainen, John I. Teacher's College S
Press, 1972. $1.50.
History of the migration of the Finns to America.

THE FINNS ON THE DELAWARE, 1638-1655. Wuorinen, John H. AMS Press, S
1972. $1.50.
Description of the earliest establishment of Finnish colonial life in America.

KIRSTI. Miller, Helen M. Doubleday, 1964. $3.95. E,J,S
A Finnish girl comes to join her father and new stepmother in Idaho's Long Valley. Understanding grows between freedom-loving peoples - Finns and Pioneer Americans.

STAR OF HOPE: THE FINNS IN AMERICA. Kolehmainen, John I. E,J,S
Teacher's College Press, 1967. $.75.
Suggests learning experiences which give an understanding in studying the contributions of various ethnic groups. Suggestions for films, readings, field trips and other activities.

FRENCH

CAJUN SKETCHES. Post, Lauren C. La. State, 1962. $5.95. J,S
A description of the life and culture of French-speaking people in southern Louisiana.

THE FRENCH IN AMERICA. Kunz, Virginia Brainard. Lerner, $3.95. E,J,S
From Cartier to Jacqueline Kennedy Onassis, this book traces the growth and influence of the French in the United States.

HIGH ROAD HOME. Corbin, William. Coward, 1954. $4.00 E,J
A French orphan, in search of a father he believes to be alive in America, crosses the ocean and the American continent. Nico meets a variety of people who convert him from hostility to deep enthusiasm about America.

ROOM TO GROW. Erdman, Loula. Dodd, 1962. $3.50. J,S
A family from France settled in the Texas panhandle. They found it was possible to acquire a new country and still keep the heritage of the old.

GERMAN

DEFENDER OF HUMAN RIGHTS: CARL SCHURZ. Terzian, James P. Messner, $3.34. J,S
A nineteenth century German, ahead of the world in some of his ideas on human rights.

THE GERMAN-AMERICANS: AN INFORMAL HISTORY. O'Connor, Richard. Little, 1968. $8.95. S
A social history of their first to more recent arrivals. Contributions to education, religion, and the arts are noted as well as those in labor and industry.

GERMAN COOKERY. Schuler, Elizabeth. Crown. $3.00 J,S

GERMAN ELEMENT IN THE UNITED STATES. Faust, Albert. Arno. $18.50 S
Two volume classic, covers the German settlers before the American Revolution and continues through the 19th century.

GERMANIC HERITAGE. Public Library Stockton and San Joaquin County, Calif. Free. P
Bibliography covering all aspects of German-American life.

THE GERMANS HELPED BUILD AMERICA. Gay, Kathlyn. Messner, 1971. $4.29. E,J,S
Contributions of Germans.

THE GERMANS IN AMERICA. Kunz, Virginia B. Lerner. $3.95. E,J,S
Emphasis is placed on their contributions to American life.

GERMANS IN AMERICA: A STUDENT'S GUIDE TO LOCALIZED HISTORY. Wittke, C. Teacher's College, Columbia U. $1.50. S
Often used as a supplementary text.

GERMANY. Public Library Stockton and San Joaquin County, Calif. Free. P
Bibliography of heritage and contribution of Germans to America.

THE HYPHENATED FAMILY. Hagedorn, Herman. Macmillan, 1960. $5.00. S
The unwillingness of an immigrant German father to give up his loyalty to his native country and to adapt himself wholeheartedly to the groups of his adopted country works disastrously upon his wife and children who are torn between two countries all their lives.

LONG WAY HOME. Benary-Isbert, Margot. HarBrace, 1959. $3.75. E,J
A German boy escapes from East Germany and comes to the United States where a former American soldier plans to adopt him.

MY ANTONIA. Cather, Willa. Houghton, 1961. $5.00. J,S
A Bohemian girl is the central figure in this story of western expansion. A romantic classic in a setting of struggle as immigrants were assimilated into the life and culture of the country.

SPRING COMES FIRST TO THE WILLOWS. Pundt, Helen. Crowell. $3.75. J,S
A sixteen-year-old girl learns to accept her German background and makes a new life for herself.

THEY CAME FROM GERMANY: THE STORIES OF FAMOUS GERMAN-AMERICANS. Cunz, Dieter. Dodd, 1966. $3.50. E,J,S
Describes the influence of German immigrants on the U. S. Includes biographies of Pete Zenger, printer; Von Steuben, soldier; Charles Follen, teacher; John A. Roebling, engineer; Thomas Nast, cartoonist; Ottmar Mergenthaler, inventor; Wernher Von Braun, scientist.

GREEK - ARMENIAN

GREEK-AMERICANS. Film loops. Ealing. $24.95. J,S
The Greek Orthodox Easter Service and feast showing how religion and ethnicity with American adaptations survive.

THE GREEKS IN AMERICA. Jones, Jayne Clark. Lerner. $3.95. E,J,S
Emphasis is placed on the contributions made to American life.

GREEKS IN AMERICA. Saloutos, Theodore. Teacher's College Press, $1.50. S
Statistics on Greek culture and culture in North America.

GREEKS IN THE UNITED STATES. Saloutos, Theodore. Harvard, 1964. $9.95. S
A social history of acculturation and evolving ethnic identity.

MY NAME IS ARAM. Saroyan, William. Harcourt, 1940. $2.50. J,S
Nine-year-old Aram tells about the life of his Armenian family in a new country.

ONE HUNDRED ARMENIAN TALES AND THEIR FOLKLORISTIC RELEVANCE. Hoogasian-Villa, Susie. Wayne, 1966. $9.95. S
A large collection of Armenian folktales gathered in Detroit,many of which comment directly upon problems of acculturation.

SYRIAN YANKEE. Rizky, Salom. Doubleday. $2.95. S
Autobiography of the Americanization of a Syrian orphan.

HUNGARIAN

ELIZABETH AND THE YOUNG STRANGER. Lewiton, Mina. Hale, 1961. $2.34. J,S
The problems of a New England teen-ager who befriends a Hungarian refugee.

HOUSE FOR HENRIETTA. Lansing, Elisabeth. Crowell, 1958. $3.50. E,J
Story of the developing friendship between Kathy, an American girl, and Lisa, a refugee from Hungary, who comes to live next door.

THE HUNGARIANS IN AMERICA. Gracza, Rezsoe. Lerner, $3.95. E,J,S
Emphasis is placed on the contributions made to American life.

HUNGARIANS IN THE U. S. A.: AN IMMIGRATION STUDY. Konnyu, Leslie. Hungarian Review. $4.00. S

PULITZER. Swanberg, W. A. Scribner. $12.50. S
Biography of a Hungarian immigrant who became one of America's greatest newspaper publishers.

IRISH

AL SMITH AND HIS AMERICA. Handlin, Oscar. Little, 1958. $5.00. S
An account of the problems of the Irish immigrant group of New York's East Side.

THE AMERICAN IRISH. Shannon, William V. Macmillan, 1964. $7.95. S
Social history of Irish immigration, ethnic organization and acculturation in American society.

CARDINAL CUSHING OF BOSTON. Cutler, John. Hawthorn. $8.95. S
An account of his life, work, personality and leadership.

FROM FAMINE TO FAME: THE IRISH IN AMERICA. Holland, Ruth. Grosset and Dunlap, 1968. $1.95. J,S

GREAT IRISH SHORT STORIES. Mercier, Vivian. Dell, 1971. $.75. S
Shows how and why the Irish genius for story-telling developed.

THE GREAT WHEEL. Lawson, Robert. Viking, 1957. $3.77. E,J
Story of Cornelius Kilroy, an Irish boy who helps construct the Ferris Wheel for the Chicago World's Fair of 1893.

THE IMPORTANCE OF BEING IRISH. Bestic, Alan. Morrow. $5.95. S
A portrait of Irish life.

* IRISH AMERICANS. Film loops. Ealing. $24.95. E,J,S
Appearing in green at a St. Patrick's Day parade, then skipping back into the American mainstream.

THE IRISH COUNTRYMAN. Arensberg, Conrad M. Doubleday, 1968. $1.45. S
An anthropoligical approach to Irish culture.

IRISH FOLK WAYS. Evans, E. Estyn. Devin, 1957. $6.95. S
Various aspects of Irish traditional culture, the forms of architecture and the variety of customs.

THE IRISH HELPED BUILD AMERICA. McDonnell, Virginia B. Messner, 1969. $3.64. E,J,S

IRISH IMMIGRATION TO THE UNITED STATES. Byrne, Stephen. Arno. $5.00. S
Designed as a guide for those yet to come to America, this book is an interesting mixture of fact and reflection.

THE IRISH IN AMERICA. Griffin, William D. Oceana, 1972. $5.00. S
A chronology and fact book.

THE IRISH IN AMERICA. Johnson, James C. Lerner. $3.95. E,J,S
Emphasis is placed on the contributions made to American life.

IRISH IN AMERICA. Maguire, John F. Arno. $18.50. S
Personal observations, made soon after the height of the Irish immigration to America, are written in novel-like fashion and show the Catholic Church of America.

THE IRISH IN AMERICA. Wittke, Carl. Teacher's College Press. $1.50. S
The Irish immigrant from Ireland to the U. S. A.

IRISH IN THE UNITED STATES. Duff, John. Wadsworth, 1971. $2.50. S
Factual book about Irish in U. S.

LAMENT FOR THE MOLLY MAGUIRES. Lewis, Arthur. Harcourt, 1964. $5.75. S
Tells of Irish Catholics in the Pennsylvania anthracite region in mid-nineteenth century.

THE LAST HURRAH. O'Connor, Edwin. Little, 1956. $6.95. S
A novel about Irish involvement in large city politics.

MINSTRELS OF THE MINE PATCH. Korson, George G. Folklore Associates, 1964. S
A collection of the songs of the anthracite coal miners in Pennsylvania. Describes through songs the life, hardships working conditions and problems of acculturation of Irish and Slavic miners.

NOTRE DAME: ITS PEOPLE AND ITS LEGENDS. Wallace Francis. McKay. $5.95. S
An informal history of the Catholic-American university from its beginnings.

SCOTCH-IRISH IN AMERICA. Ford, Henry J. Arno. $12.00. S
A classic study of the Scotch-Irish immigrants who gave America such outstanding leaders as Andrew Jackson and Woodrow Wilson.

TREASURY OF IRISH FOLKLORE. Colum, Padraic. Crown. $5.95. J,S
Stories, traditions, legends, humor, wisdom, ballads and songs of the Irish people.

TRIUMPH AND TRAGEDY. Associated Press. ALESCO. $4.95. S
Story of the Kennedy family from its origin in Ireland to the assination of Senator Robert Kennedy.

VICTOR HERBERT, AMERICAN MUSIC MASTER. Pundy, Claire Lee. Messner. $3.95. J,S
An Irish immigrant who brought genius to American music.

ITALIAN

AFTER THE PICNIC. Granger, Peg. Lothrop, 1967. $3.75. J,S
A novel about a teen-age girl and her interest in a boy who looked "different" and acted "foreign".

AMERICA IS ALSO ITALIAN. Mangione, Jerre. Putnam. $3.47. J,S
Tells the story of 5,000,000 Italians who left Italy for the U. S. to find a better way of life. Describes attitudes and customs they brought with them, and the contributions they have made to the culture and economy of our nation.

THE ART OF ITALIAN COOKING. LoPinto, Maria. Doubleday. $4.95. J,S
Many recipes, history and definitions of ingredients, menus for every occasion and a glossary of names and terms.

BELLS OF BLEECKER STREET. Angelo, Valenti. Viking, 1949. $3.37. J,S
A story of Italian-American life in New York as Joe, aged twelve, eagerly awaits his father's return from war.

THE CASE THAT WILL NOT DIE. Ehrmann, Herbert B. Little, 1969. $12.50. S
An account of the Sacco-Vanzetti case written by the junior counsel for the defense during the last two years of the case. The author reexamines all the testimony and changes in testimony and shows how ideological and political factors brought about a temporary breakdown of the legal process.

THE DISOBEDIENT EEL: AND OTHER ITALIAN TALES. Cimino, Maria. Pantheon. $3.50. E,J,S
Sense and nonsense Italian tales. Short and useful for reading aloud.

FREE THE TREE OF ITALY. Instituto Italiano di Cultura, N.Y.C. Free. P
This map points out sections where some of the great men, world leaders and creative minds were born - 22 x 34 in. Single copy free.

GIANNINI: BOY OF SAN FRANCISCO. Hammontree, Marie. Bobbs, 1956. $2.50. J,S
The story of the early days of the founder of the Bank of America, the child of foreign-born parents finds a place in a new land.

GREAT ITALIAN SHORT STORIES. Pasinetti, P. M. Dell. $.60. S
A collection of a variety of short stories.

THE IMMIGRANT UPRAISED: ITALIAN ADVENTURES & COLONISTS IN AN EXPANDING AMERICA. Rolle, Andrew F. U. of Okla. Press. $6.95. S
Traces Italian migration to the American West, state by state. Reveals that Italian immigrants to the West were agriculturists and non-urban settlers.

* ITALIAN AMERICANS. Film loops. Ealing. $24.95. E,J,S
Four generations of a traditional Sunday dinner in New York's Little Italy.

ITALIAN CULTURE AND HISTORY IN THE UNITED STATES. Rolle, Andrew. S
Wadsworth, 1972. $2.50.

ITALIAN HERITAGE. Public Library Stockton and San Joaquin P
County, Calif. Free.
Bibliography of ancestry, culture, and contributions of Italian Americans.

ITALIAN IMMIGRATION OF OUR TIMES. Foerster, Robert F. Arno. S
$16.50.
An account that follows Italians into the countries of their settlement, the economic and cultural contributions.

ITALIAN IN AMERICA. Pisan, Lawrence F. Exposition, 1957. S
$5.00
The story of the Italian in America and the interplay of cultures.

ITALIAN OR AMERICAN? THE SECOND GENERATION IN CONFLICT. Child, S
Irvin. Russell & Russell. $11.00.
Pioneer work in socio-psycological approach to immigrant groups and their acculturation - a study of second-generation Italians in Connecticut.

THE ITALIANS IN AMERICA. Grossman, Ronald. Lerner. $3.95. E,J,S
Emphasis is placed on the contributions made to American life.

THE ITALIANS IN AMERICA. LoGatto, Anthony. Oceana, 1972. $5.00. S
A chronological and fact book of the Italian-Americans.

ITALIANS OF NEW YORK, A SURVEY. W. P. A. Fed. Writers Project. Arno, 1969. $5.00. S
A carefully documented work on all phases of Italian-American life - business, as well as pleasure.

LAGUARDIA. Mann, Arthur. Lippincott, 1959. $6.50. J,S
Biography of his life and times.

LOVE AND PASTA. Vergara, Joe. Harper. $4.95. S
A book about growing up as a first generation Italian-American. A treatment of a double-cultured life.

SEA BEACH EXPRESS. Panetta, George. Harper, 1966. $3.79. E,J
A book about a boy's experiences with his Italian family.

THE STORY OF THE ITALIANS IN AMERICA. Musmanno, Michael A. Doubleday, 1965. $4.95. J,S
The problems of immigrants in a strange land and the contributions of Italian immigrants are reveiwed.

STREET CORNER SOCIETY: THE SOCIAL STRUCTURE OF AN ITALIAN SLUM. Whyte, William. U. of Chicago, 1955. $2.95. S
A study of Italian adolescents growing up in slum areas and their contracts with rackets, police and political organizations.

THEY CAME FROM ITALY: THE STORIES OF FAMOUS ITALIAN-AMERICANS. Marinacci, Barbara. Dodd, 1967. $3.75. J,S
Accurate biographies of nine Italian-Americans of varying interest and importance. Concluding chapter briefly outlines the achievements of other Italians in various fields, the arts, science, business, and politics.

URBAN VILLAGERS. Gans, Herbert J. Macmillan, 1962. $2.95. S
A sociological study of the life of Italian-Americans.

MORMONS

AMONG THE MORMONS. Mulder, William. Knopf, 1958. $6.95. S
An account of the events, personalities, and history of the Mormons in their progress from formation of the sect to the present.

BRIGHAM YOUNG. Burt, Olive. Messner, 1956. $3.50. J,S
Story of the search for a place to call home by the early Mormons led by Brigham Young. They finally found a location to build their famous Salt Lake City in the desert.

COMING OF THE MORMONS. Kjelgaard, Jim. Random, 1953. $2.50. E,J
Tells of Mormon prophecy, persecution, their leaders, and hardships encountered as they travelled West and settled near Salt Lake.

THE GATHERING OF ZION: THE STORY OF THE MORMON TRAIL. Stegner, Wallace. McGraw, 1965. $6.95. S
The Mormons in the history of the West.

WILDERNESS BRIDE. Johnson, Annabel. Harper, 1962. $3.95. J,S
A young Mormon girl travels with friends to Utah in search of a new home. Her tomboy talents were most useful on the trail although feminine weakness betrayed her and she fell in love.

PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH

ADVENTURE TO HOME. Wells, Robert. Knopf, 1957. $3.64. E,J
Story of a Pennsylvania Dutch boy who wanted to ride a horse. But his family believed "a horse was to work".

AMISH BOY. Rowland, Florence. Putnam, 1970. $3.29. E
How the Lapp family gets a new barn. The fun and friendship of the Amish people create the story.

AMISH LIFE. Hostetler, John. Herald Press. $.60. E,J,S
A brief true picture of a misunderstood people.

AMISH SOCIETY. Hostetler, John A. John Hopkins, 1963. $6.50. S
A history of the Amish people, their culture and the implications of social change and stress.

AMISH WEDDING. Rowland, Florence. Putnam, 1971. $3.49. E
Jonathan tells the story of his sister's courtship and marriage the Amish way.

APPOLONIA'S VALENTINE. Milhous, Katherine. Scribner, 1954. $4.05. E
The teacher in a one-room school in Pennsylvania shows the children how to make the lovely valentines designed by their Pennsylvania-Dutch grandparents.

THE ART OF PENNSYLVANIA-DUTCH COOKING. Heller, Edna Eby. $5.50. J,S
The book brings together many dishes (shoo-fly pie, funnel cakes, morning glory cake) and the history of the colorful Pennsylvania Dutch Country.

BREAD AND BUTTER INDIAN. Colver, Anne. Holt, 1965. $2.95. E
A daughter of German settlers in Pennsylvania befriends a hungry Indian and is in turn rescued by him.

THE DUTCH IN AMERICA. Gerrit ten Zythoff. Lerner. $3.95. E,J,S
Emphasis is placed on their contributions to American life.

THE EGG TREE. Milhous, Katherine. Scribner, 1950. $4.05. E
An egg hunt in the barnyard of a Pennsylvania farm leads to the making of an egg tree with hundreds of colored Easter eggs on its branches.

THE FREE MAN. Richter, Conrad. Knopf, 1943. $3.95. S
Story of a courageous boy emigrant forced by swindlers to become an indentured servant. His struggle and independence are developed against a backdrop of the Revolution.

A GUIDE FOR COLLECTORS OF ORAL TRADITIONS AND FOLK CULTURAL MATERIAL IN PENNSYLVANIA. Leach, MacEdward. Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission. $.75. S
An introduction with a concluding bibliography which gives instructions about how data on ethnic cultures can be gathered.

HENNER'S LYDIA. DeAngeli, Marguerite. Doubleday. $3.50. E
The story of Lydia's first trip to market. A first picture book of the Pennsylvania-Dutch country.

HUTTERITE LIFE. Herald Press, 1965. $.50. S
Amish-born sociologist analysis the way of life of Hutterite peoples; their religion, community, and customs.

I HEARD A RIVER: A STORY OF THE PENNSYLVANIA GERMANS. Singmaster, Elsie. Holt. $3.27. J,S
A story of a German-Luthern boy who fled with a band of Swiss Mennonites from Europe's 17th century terror and poverty. At William Penn's invitation they settled in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania.

JOURNEY TO PENNSYLVANIA. Mittelberger, Gottlieb. Harvard University Press. $3.00. S
A story of disillusionment in America.

KATY, BE GOOD. Selz, Irma. Lothrop, 1962. $2.75. E
A humorous story of a little Amish girl's visit to New York. She is introduced to TV, air conditioning, babysitters, big stores, and escalators.

KEYSTONE FOLKLORE QUARTERLY. Pennsylvania Folklore Society, Lycoming College, Williamsport, Pa. $3.00/year. Single issue, $1.00. J,S
Traditions, anecdotes and many folk beliefs and superstitions collected by scholars.

OVER THE BLUE MOUNTAIN. Richter, Conrad. Knopf, 1967. $3.75. E,J,S
Two boys from a Pennsylvania-Dutch village get involved with a folk legend.

PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH. Wallower, Lucille. Better Government Assoc., Bryn Mawr, Pa. E,J,S
The Pennsylvania Germans in the historical and cultural development of Pennsylvania.

THE PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH. Klees, Frederic. Macmillan, 1950. $8.95. S
The story of how they came to America with their customs.

PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH AMERICAN FOLK ART. Kauffman, Henty J. Dover, 1964. J,S
A book composed primarily of pictures of Pennsylvania German artifacts-architecture, furniture, and crafts.

* PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH FOLK SONGS. Record. Folkways. $5.95. E,J,S
A variety of Pennsylvania Dutch folk songs. Manual with Dutch and English translations.

PENNSYLVANIA FOLKLIFE. Pennsylvania Folklife Society, Inc., Box 1053, Lancaster, Pa. Published quarterly. $4.00/year. $1.50 single copy. J,S
Articles on the customs and culture of the Pennsylvania Dutch.

PENNSYLVANIA SPIRITUALS. Yoder, Don. Folklore Associates, 1961. $7.50. S
A lengthy historical study of Pennsylvania German religious songs and the beliefs and attitudes they reflect.

PLAIN GIRL. Sorenson, Virginia. Harcourt. $3.75. E
The problems of a nine-year-old Amish girl when the Pennsylvania authorities insist that she be sent to school.

PROUD TO BE AMISH. Jordon, Mildred. Crown, 1968. $3.95. E
Eleven-year-old Katie Zook has a difficult time living up to the way of life prescribed by the old order Amish.

SHOO-FLY GIRL. Lenski, Lois. Lippincott, 1963. $5.19. E
Suzanne felt a strong loyalty to her heritage and even though she questioned the reasons behind many traditions and customs, she tried to be faithful to the Amish way of life.

SONGS ALONG THE MAHANTONGO. Boyer, Walter. Folklore Associates, 1964. $4.95. S
A collection of Pennsylvania German folksongs with Dutch and English texts introductory information.

STORY OF THE PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH. Hark, Ann. Harper, 1943. $3.27. J,S
A brief account of the Pennsylvania Dutch and their contributions to American life from the 17th century to the present.

WONDERFUL NICE. Selz, Irma. Lothrop, 1960. $2.75. E
Alison, who lives in a tall apartment house in New York City, spends a day with Katy Zook on an Amish farm in Pennsylvania.

YONIE WONDERNOSE. De Angeli, Marguerite. Doubleday, 1944. E
An Amish boy earns his funny name from insatiable curiosity.

POLISH

THE AMERICAN POLES. Gerson, Louis, Wadsworth, 1972. $2.50. S

BRONKO. Eichelberger, Rosa. Morrow, 1955. $3.35. E
A young Polish refugee experiences difficulties adjusting to New York City.

ELOQUENT CRUSADER. Suhl, Yuri. Messner. $3.50. S
The story of Ernestine Rose, a Polish woman crusader for women's rights in America and her battle against slavery.

HUNDRED DRESSES. Estes, Eleanor. Harcourt, 1944. $3.50. E
A fifth grade class comes to appreciate a Polish-American classmate after teasing her about the one hundred dresses she said she owned.

THE POLES IN AMERICA. Renkiewciz, Frank. Oceana, 1972. $5.00. S

THE POLES IN AMERICA. Wytrwal, Joseph A. Lerner. $3.95. E,J,S
Emphasis is placed on the contributions made to American life.

THEY CAME FROM POLAND. Pilarski, Laura. Dodd, 1969. $3.75. J,S
Biographies of famous Polish immigrants and their influence on American life.

QUAKERS

EXCEPT FOR ME AND THEE. West, Jessamyn. Harcourt, 1969. $5.95. S
Life of a Quaker family showing that many of our contemporary problems such as youthful rebellion, racial intolerance, and social inequality were being encountered during the latter half of the nineteenth century.

LITTLE GIRL WITH SEVEN NAMES. Hunt, Mabel. Lippincott, $2.93. E
A little Quaker girl with seven names gives two of them away.

OBADIAH THE BOLD. Turkle, Brinton. Viking, 1965. $3.95. E
Picture story of Obadiah, a Quaker boy in Nantucket who wants to be a pirate.

A QUAKER SAGA. Brey, Jane. Dorrance, 1967. $12.50. S
A collection of miscellaneous literary extracts collected about families of Lower Bucks County.

QUAKERS IN THE AMERICAN COLONIES. Jones, Rufus. Norton, 1966. $3.25. J,S

THE QUAKERS: RELIGIOUS SOCIETY OF FRIENDS. Elgin, Kathleen. McKay, 1968. $3.59. E,J
The history of the sect and its contributions to America and to the world. The lives of some famous Quakers are detailed.

THE QUIET REBELS: THE STORY OF THE QUAKERS IN AMERICA. S
Bacon, Margaret. Basic. $5.95.
A history of the Quakers from colonial times to the present and their tradition of dissent and social concern.

THEE HANNAH. DeAngeli, Marguerite. Doubleday. $3.50. E
A Quaker girl in Philadelphia learns to love her scoop bonnet more than the flowered one of the girl next door.

THEY LOVED TO LAUGH. Worth, Kathryn. Doubleday, 1959. $3.95. J,S
Orphaned Martitia goes to live with a southern Quaker family in the 1830's.

RUSSIANS

ANYTHING CAN HAPPEN. Papshvily, George. Harper, 1945. $4.43. S
Anthing can happen, and usually does to George Papashvily after he comes from his native Georgia, in Russia, to America.

THE FAIR AT SOROCHINSTI. Ray, Deborah. Macrae, 1969. $3.97. E
A Russian folk tale.

JOURNEY TO THE DAWN. Angoff, Charles. Barnes, 1951. $5.95. S
A family comes from Russia to a crowded slum in Boston at the end of the nineteenth century.

LEONARD BERNSTEIN: A BIOGRAPHY FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. Ewen, David. E
Chilton, 1960. $3.50.
The biography of the son of a Russian immigrant and his rise to become a versatile American musician.

THE PROMISED LAND. Antin, Mary. Houghton. $5.75. J,S
An autobiography of a Russian immigrant, her flight to America and her progress afterwards.

RUSSIAN IMMIGRANT. Davis, Jerome. Arno. $7.00. S
A description of the Russian in America, and the social forces affecting his life at a time when social upheaval marked life in the U.S.S.R.

THE STORY OF GEORGE GERSHWIN. Ewen, David. Holt, 1943. $3.37. J,S
Biography of a popular-song composer.

THE STORY OF IRVING BERLIN. Ewen, David. Holt, 1950. $3.53. E,J,S
This story of an immigrant boy, who rose from the slums of New York's East Side to become one of America's most popular composers.

SCANDINAVIAN

AMERICA IS ALSO SCANDINAVIAN. Malmberg, Carl. Putnam, 1970. $3.49. E,J,S
A survey of early exploration and later settlement of Scandinavians in this country. Discusses assimilation of immigrant population, second-generation attitudes, and American attitudes and biases.

COUSIN TRYG. Baker, Laura N. Lippincott, 1966. $3.50. E
A story of Norwegian-American farmers in the Midwest.

ELIN'S AMERICA. DeAngeli, Marguerite. Doubleday. $3.50. E
Picture story of life in the colony of New Sweden on the banks of the Delaware.

GIANTS IN THE EARTH: A SAGA OF THE PRAIRIE. Rolvaag, O. E. Harper. $5.95. J,S
Saga of a Norwegian immigrant and his wife in South Dakota during pioneer days.

GOLDEN NAME DAY. Lindquist, Jennie D. Harper, 1955. $3.95. E
A little girl spends a happy summer with a Swedish-American family who helps her to find a name day. Sequel to Little Silver House.

HEARTS ARE THE FIELDS. Trungren, Ellen. McKay, 1961. $3.50. J,S
On a Minnesota farm in the early 1900's a domineering Swedish father plans the lives of his five children and is deeply unhappy when they make their own choices.

HOMECOMING. Dahl, Borghild. Dutton, 1960. $3.95. S
A second generation Norwegian girl resents her mother's insistence on retaining the Old World ways.

LAND OF THEIR CHOICE, THE IMMIGRANTS WRITE HOME. Blegen, Theodore, ed. U. of Minn., 1955. $5.75. J,S
Documentary material which presents a social history of Norwegian immigration during the 19th century. A compilation of letters show the process of assimilation of the immigrants into the life of the New World.

THE MAKING OF AN AMERICAN. Riis, Jacob A. Harper, 1965. $2.75. J,S
A classic autobiography of immigrant adjustment.

MAMA'S BANK ACCOUNT. Forbes, Kathryn. Harcourt. $2.50. J,S
Story about a Norwegian family in pre-World War I San Francisco.

* NORSE FOLK AND FAIRY TALES. Cassette. CMS Records, Inc., 1972. $7.95. E,J,S

THE NORWEGIANS IN AMERICA. Haugen, Einar. Teacher's College Press. $1.50. S

Suggests learning experiences which give an understanding of the contributions of various ethnic groups.

O PIONEERS. Cather, Willa. Houghton. $4.00. J,S

A tale about a family, originally shipbuilders in Norway, who spend difficult years on the prairie of Nebraska.

THE SCANDINAVIAN ELEMENT IN THE UNITED STATES. Babcock, Charles. Johnson Reprint. $8.00. S

Dated, but one of the few treatments of immigration from the Scandinavian natives. An explanation of the mass exodus from 1820 through 1912.

SOD-HOUSE WINTER, THEY CAME FROM SWEDEN. Judson, Clara Ingram. Follett. $3.92. E

Life in the New World on their own land is a tremendous experience for a family who were only tenant farmers in their former country.

SONG OF THE PINES. Havighurst, Walter. Holt. $3.27. J,S

The courage and strength of the Norwegians who came to the New World as personified by Nils Thorson, a wandering knife grinder.

THE SWEDES IN AMERICA. Hillbrand, Percie V. Lerner, 1966. $3.95. E,J,S

This gives the background of Swedish immigration to the U. S. and outlines their scientific contributions.

THERE IS A HAPPY LAND. Archer, Marion F. Whitman, 1963. $2.75. J,S

A courageous Norwegian family migrates to the American midwest.

TOR AND AZOR. Crowley, Maude. Walck, 1955. $2.75. E
Tor, a Norwegian orphan who is staying with his aunt and family in Massachusetts, gets the "Norway pain" frequently. Tor and his new friend Azor have many experiences together which gradually lessen his homesickness.

VIKINGS OF THE WEST: THE SCANDINAVIAN IMMIGRANTS IN AMERICA. J
Holland, Ruth. Grosset, 1968. $2.49.
The story of the Scandinavian Americans who settled in the American West.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

ALL AMERICANS

Our country is the world – our countrymen are all mankind.

William Lloyd Garrison
"Motto of the Liberator" [1831]

GENERAL READINGS

ALL-AMERICAN. Joki, Virginia. J. Weston Walch. $3.75. E,J,S
Cultural contributions of minority groups.

ALMOST WHITE. Berry, Brewton. Macmillan, 1963. $1.25. S
The story of a little-known minority racial group of Americans caught in a no-man's land: the mestizos -- part white, part Negro, part Indian.

AMERICA FEVER. Greenleaf, Barbara Kaye. Four Winds Press, 1970. $5.38. S
The continued stream of immigrants first from Europe, and later from the Orient, made Americans the world's most diversified people.

AMERICA, THE MELTING POT. Mintz, Patricia. Scribner. $2.40. S
Contains serious and lighter aspects of the ethnic background of Americans.

* AMERICAN FAMILIES. FS/Cassettes. Coronet Films. $70.00. E,J,S
Daily activities and family life of six urban families - Mexican, Chinese and Puerto Rican are included.

AMERICAN HERITAGE HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE. Weisberger, Bernard. McGraw-Hill, 1971. $19.95. S
Discusses the reasons they came and the sufferings on the road to Americanization.

AMERICAN IMMIGRATION. Jones, Maldyn. U. of Chicago Press, 1960. $2.45. S
The history of immigration, policy and adjustment, through the last decade.

AMERICAN MAJORITIES AND MINORITIES, A SYLLABUS OF U.S. HISTORY FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS. Halliburton, Warren. Arno, 1970. $2.95. P
The book places the position of American majorities and minorities in their proper perspective.

THE AMERICAN PEOPLE. Weisberger, Bernard. American Heritage. $19.95. S
Describes ethnic origins, races and religions.

AMERICANS. Coy, H. Little, 1958. $5.95. J,S
How men and women of many countries struggled to build America.

AMERICANS ALL SERIES. Clemmons, Lulamae. McGraw, 1965. $1.60 each. E,J,S
Includes:
American Negro
Our Oriental Americans
Our Citizens from the Caribbean
Latin Americans of the Southwest

AMERICANS ALL SERIES. Field Educational Publications. $2.25 each. E
Stories set in the historical period during which the ethnic group was making significant contributions to American culture while struggling to adjust.
Chumash Boy
Magic Door
China Boy
Stranger at Cherry Hill
Vikings of the Plow
Road for Rudi
King's Son
Island Boy

AMERICA'S IMMIGRANTS: ADVENTURES IN EYEWITNESS HISTORY. Hoff, Rhoda. Walck, 1967. $4.00. S
The story of mass migration to America during the 19th and 20th centuries when immigrants from all over the world came to the United States.

AWAKENING MINORITIES. Howard, John Robert. Aldine-Atherton, 1970. $2.45. S
Presents lively and contemporary sociological analyses of the paradoxical position of Indians, Mexicans, and Puerto-Ricans.

BEYOND THE MELTING POT. Glazer, Nathan. M.I.T. Press. $1.95. S
The Negroes, Puerto Ricans, Jews, Italians and Irish of New York City - the author believes they have developed stronger ethnic clusters instead of "melting."

BROTHERS UNDER THE SKIN. McWilliams, Carey. Little. $1.95. J,S
Analyzes the history and status of American minority groups and race relations.

CALL US AMERICANS. Chernoff, Dorothy. Doubleday, 1968. $4.50. E,J,S
A collection of stories and experiences of those who came to this country and asked to be called Americans.

* CHILDREN OF COURAGE. FS/Records. Spoken Arts. $100.00. E,J,S
Designed to entertain and awaken pride of origin and respect for differences.
Contains:
Blue Heron - Japanese
Raquel and Perdido - Puerto Rico
Donny's Star - Black
Whistling Boy - Indian
Pancho's Puppets - Mexican

* CHILDREN OF NORTH AMERICA. Pictures. SVE. $8.00. E
Use with correlated filmstrips for things to talk about and do.

* CHILDREN OF THE INNER CITY. FS/Cassettes. SVE. $55.50. E,J
Daily activities of these ethnic groups: Jose, Puerto Rican boy; Ernesto, Mexican-American boy; Gail Ann, Kentucky Mountain girl; Eddie, American Indian boy; Fred, Black American boy; Cynthia, Japanese-American girl.

* COWBOYS OF MANY RACES. Cassettes. Bowmar. $31.45. E
Five stories of Afro-American, Spanish-American and Indian cowboys.

ELLIS ISLAND: THE IMMIGRANT YEARS. Severn, Bill. Messner, 1971. $4.29. J,S
The story of Ellis Island in the history of the great migration.

ENCOUNTERS: REALITY IN READING AND LANGUAGE SERIES. E
Cambridge Book Co. Price varies with type of material. Children's description of, and comments on, situations activities in the words of Black, Indian, Mexican-American, Puerto Rican, Japanese and Chinese children.

THE ETHNIC CHRONOLOGY SERIES. Oceana. $5.00 each. J,S
Contains:

The American Indian	Poles In America
Jews In America	Italians In America
Irish In America	Blacks In America

* ETHNIC GROUPS. Film loops. Ealing. $24.95 each. E,J,S
Includes Black, Chinese, Greek, Irish, Italian, Jewish, Mexican, and Puerto Rican-Americans.

ETHNIC GROUPS IN AMERICAN LIFE. Gordon, Milton M. Prentice Hall. $3.50 each. J,S
Contains:

Jewish Americans	Mexican Americans
Black Americans	Indian Americans
Japanese Americans	Puerto Rican Americans
White Protestant Americans	

ETHNICITY IN AMERICAN LIFE. Franklin, John Hope. S
Anti-Defamation League. $.95.
Review of how ethnicity has been a vital and important factor in American history.

FIREBIRD BOOKS. Scholastic Book Services, 1970. $1.24 each. E,J
The series is designed to bring deeper understanding of current history by exploring our multiracial past.

FORGOTTEN MINORITY: AMERICA'S TENANT FARMERS AND MIGRANT WORKERS. Holland, Ruth. Macmillan. $4.50. E,J,S
A documented account of the rural crisis that has been building in America since the 19th century - its origin and relationship to urban problems.

FROM MANY LANDS. Eiseman, Alberta. Atheneum, 1970. $6.75. J,S
This history of immigration to the U.S. focuses on the experiences of the major groups of immigrants, including the early colonists, the Irish, the Germans, Scandinavians, Italians, Jews, and Orientals. However, it excludes the Negroes and Puerto Ricans.

* GOING TO AMERICA WITH THE IMMIGRANTS. Filmstrips. Educational Reading Service. $6.90. E,J,S
The story of immigrants in America.

THE GOLDEN DOOR. Fleming, Thomas. Grosset. $5.99. J,S
An overview of the major immigrant groups that came to America focusing on their hardships, failures and successes.

THE HEROIC TRIAD. Horgan, Paul. Holt. $7.95. S
Essays about three southwestern cultures, the Indian, the Latin and the Anglo-American.

* HISTORY OF AMERICAN IMMIGRATION. Cassettes. Westinghouse Learning Corp. $49.50 each. S
Contributions in the building of America are surveyed.
Contains:
Early Immigration (Western Europe)
Later Immigration (East Europe, Asia, Spanish-America)

HOW IMMIGRANTS CONTRIBUTED TO OUR CULTURE. Stonek, Muriel. Benefic Press, 1968. $1.95. E,J,S
Discusses famous Americans and their immigrant heritage in the fields of the sciences, arts, economy, and political life of our nation.

I WROTE MY NAME ON THE WALL. Solbert, Ronni. Little. $5.95. E
A photographic essay reveals the faces of urban children and includes a simple brief text.

ILLUSTRIOUS IMMIGRANTS: THE INTELLECTUAL MIGRATION FROM EUROPE 1930-1941. Fermi, Laura. U. of Chicago Press, 1968. $7.95. S
A story of how many intellectuals fled from Europe and the contributions they have made to America.

THE IMMIGRANT EXPERIENCE. Wheeler, T. C. Dial. $6.95. S
Discusses the anguish of becoming American.

THE IMMIGRANT IN AMERICAN HISTORY. Schlesinger, Arthur M. Harper. $2.25. S
The social role of immigrant peoples and conditions controlling assimilation.

IMMIGRANT LIFE IN NEW YORK CITY 1823-1863. Ernst, Robert. Friedman, 1965. $9.50. S

THE IMMIGRANTS' EXPERIENCE: CULTURAL VARIETY AND THE "MELTING POT". American Education Publications. $.30. J,S
Case studies of immigrant life, problems, adjustments, and assimilation.

IMMIGRANTS IN AMERICAN LIFE. Mann, Arthur. Houghton, 1970. $1.95 S
Immigrant experiences from Colonial times to the 20th century.

* IMMIGRATION: THE DREAM AND THE REALITY. FS/Records. Warren Schloat, 1970. $84.00 J,S
Studies several facets of the dilemma faced by immigrant minorities - Irish, Italian, German, Japanese - in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries.

* IMMIGRATION TO AMERICA. Filmstrips. Modern Learning Aids. $36.00. E,J,S

These filmstrips deal with the decision of immigrants to leave their native land and their adjustment to a new way of life in America.

IN AMERICA: A CULTURAL MOSAIC. Lerner. $3.95 each. E,J,S

Twenty-six volumes on minorities created to dispel ignorance, misinformation and prejudice. Includes volumes on the freedoms which attracted millions of immigrants to America.

* THE INTERGROUP RELATIONS PHOTOGRAPHIC SERIES. Photos. Lincoln Filene Center for Citizenship and Public Affairs, Medford, Mass. $25.00. E,J,S

Twenty large candid photographs of people from all races used for exploration of differences and similarities.

LIFE AT THE BOTTOM. Armstrong, Gregory. Bantam. $1.25. J,S

A study of poverty-level minority groups and their daily lives.

LITTLE MAN IN THE FAMILY. Shearer, John. Delacorte Press, 1972. $4.58. E,J,S

Through interviews and photography the author contrasts the lives of two boys whose lives are separated by race, economics, and education.

MAKERS OF AMERICA. Encyclopedia Britannica. $79.50. E,J,S

Ten volume set documents the presence in America of the major minorities.

MINORITIES ALL. Leinwand, Gerald, ed. Washington Square Press, 1970. $.95. J,S

The first part of the book examines the ethnic experience in urban centers. The second part contains selected readings which should stimulate discussions.

MINORITIES AND POLITICS. Tobias, Henry. U. of N. Mex. Press, 1971. $2.45. S
A collection of timely papers about minority groups and how they can meet their needs.

* MINORITIES HAVE MADE AMERICA GREAT: PARTS I & II. FS/Record. Warren Schloat. $92.00 ea. E,J,S
Series I: Negroes, Jews, Italians, Germans, Irish
Series II: American Indians, Puerto Ricans, Orientals, Mexican-Americans
Each filmstrip shows when the ethnic group first came to America, where they settled, what their problems were, and their contributions.

MINORITIES IN AMERICAN LIFE SERIES. DeConde, Alexander. Wadsworth, 1971. $2.95 each. S
A study of the historical and cultural problems of minority groups.
Contains:
Chinese in the United States
The Irish in the United States
The Society and Culture of the Mexican Americans
The American Poles
Jewish Culture in the United States in the 20th Century
Italian Culture and History in the United States

MINORITIES IN AMERICAN SOCIETY. Marden, Charles F. American Book Co., 1968. $8.95. S
Shows relations between the minority and majority groups in America.

MINORITIES IN CALIFORNIA HISTORY. Frakes, George, ed. Random House. $3.50. S
A historical overview of the quest for identity.

MINORITIES IN TEXTBOOKS. Kane, Michael B. Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith. $1.95. S
A study of the treatment of minorities in social studies texts.

MINORITIES IN THE NEW WORLD (SIX CASE STUDIES). Wagley, Charles. Columbia Press, 1958. $2.45. S
Studies of the world's minority people.

MINORITIES U.S.A. Finkelstein, Milton. Globe. $3.45 J,S
An approach to the problems past and present, of nine of our country's minorities: Indians, Blacks, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Catholic, Jewish, Puerto Ricans, and the poor.

MINORITY ACCESS TO COLLEGE: A FORD FOUNDATION REPORT. Crossland, Fred. Schoken. $4.95. S
Examines the extent of minority participation in higher education, the barriers students face, and how effective these institutions have been in providing educational opportunity for American Indians, Mexican Americans, Black Americans, and Puerto Ricans.

* MINORITY GROUPS. Tapes. Tapes Unlimited. $7.50. E,J,S
Tapes about the Japanese, Puerto Ricans, Negroes, Jews, Chinese, and Indians.

MINORITY GROUPS AND GUIDANCE. Houghton Mifflin. $10.40 E,J,S
An overview of guiding minority youth.
Eight monographs in bookshelf display unit.

* MINORITY GROUPS, DEVELOPMENT OF A NATION. Cassettes. Education Unlimited, 1972. $8.50 each. J,S
A study of the following minority groups:

Negroes
Jews
Greeks
French
Welsh
Chinese
Netherlands
Indians
Italians
Poles
Germans
Irish
Yankees
Japanese
Puerto Ricans
Armenians
Hungarians
Mexicans

MINORITY GROUPS IN OUR HISTORY. J. Weston Walch. $2.75. E,J,S
A work-text designed to show the contributions of minorities.

* MINORITY VOICES: THE SOLEDAD BROTHERS, MEXICANS, PUERTO RICANS, AND INDIANS. Cassettes. Pacific Tape Library. $7.50 - $10.50. S

* MULTI-ETHNIC CHILDREN PUZZLES. Developmental Learning Materials. $4.50. E
A collection of puzzles showing children with different ethnic and racial backgrounds designed to encourage visual recognition or motor control.

NATION OF IMMIGRANTS. Kennedy, John F. Harper. $.95. J,S
A survey of 40 million people who came to the United States and why.

* NATION OF IMMIGRANTS. Filmstrips. Guidance Assoc. $18.00. J,S
Documentary filmstrips of the history of immigration, case history of today's immigrants and current U. S. policy.

A NATION OF NEWCOMERS. Huthmacher, Joseph. Dell, 1966. $.50. J,S
A history of America's immigrant groups, their struggles and triumphs, from the first settlers to Puerto Ricans today.

* NEW AMERICANS. Transparencies. Popular Science Co. $14.00. E,J,S
Contains:
Immigrants Come to America, Our Cities Become Little Countries, Contributions of the Immigrants, Famous Immigrants.

THE NEWCOMERS - NEGROES AND PUERTO RICANS IN A CHANGING METROPOLIS. Handlin, Oscar. Doubleday. $1.45. S
Interviews and census reports of the entrance of these groups into New York City since 1940.

ONE AMERICA. Brown, Francis. Negro U. Press, 1952. $21.50. S
A detailed study of minority groups and an analysis of social problems and conflicts.

ONE GOD: THE WAYS WE WORSHIP HIM. Fitch, Florence. Lothrop. $3.95. E
The story of the Protestant, Catholic, and Jewish religions and the major similarities and differences among the three.

THE OTHER AMERICANS. Wright, Kathleen. Fawcett, 1970. $.95. J,S
This book traces the experiences of the Blacks, Jews, Japanese, Chinese, Mexicans, and Indians from early history to present times.

THE OTHER CALIFORNIANS. Heizer, Robert. U. of Calif. Press. $6.36. S
Documents attitudes towards Indians, Mexicans, Chinese, and other non-caucasians in the history of California.

OUT OF OUR PAST: THE FORCES THAT SHAPED MODERN AMERICA. Degler, Carl N. Harper. $2.95. S
An account of the assimilation process.

* OUT OF THE MAINSTREAM. FS/Records. Warren Schloat, 1970. $84.00. E,J,S
First-person accounts of what it means to be poor among the Black migrants, Appalachian whites, Chicanos, Indians, Puerto Ricans, and southern Blacks.

* PEOPLE OF THE CITY. FS/Records. Urban Media Materials. $28.50. E,J,S
Photographs describing traditions of Black, Italian, Chinese, Puerto Ricans, and West Indian peoples.

PROTESTANT, CATHOLIC, JEW. Herbert, Will. Doubleday, $1.95. S
Religious sociology of America.

RACE AND NATIONALITY IN AMERICAN LIFE. Handlin, Oscar. Doubleday. $1.45. S
Traces the origin of prejudice and hatred in the U.S. as it affects races, religions and nationalities.

RACE ATTITUDES IN CHILDREN. Lasker, Bruce. New American Library. $3.95. J,S
Discusses disharmony resulting from misconceptions that various racial and ethnic groups hold about one another. Examines the ways these attitudes are fostered by home, school, and church.

RACISM. Froman, Robert. Delacorte Press. $4.95. S
Explores the prejudices against ethnic groups immigrating to America and analyzes racism as it exists in America today.

RED MAN, WHITE MAN, AFRICAN CHIEF. Rush, Marguerite. Lerner, 1967. $2.95. E,J
An explanation of skin pigmentation.

RELIGIOUS FREEDOM: MINORITY FAITHS AND MAJORITY RULE. American Education Publications, 1967. $.30. J,S
Case studies which raise issues between religious freedom and the norms of society.

* THE SKYLINE SERIES. Filmstrips. Stanley Bowmar. $48.00. E
Seeks to present a realistic and lively approach to the daily problems and experiences of disadvantaged children.

* STORY OF AMERICA'S PEOPLE. Filmstrip. Eye Gate. $47.25. E,J,S
Illustrates the contributions of ethnic groups to our culture.

STRANGERS IN THE LAND. Higham, John. Atheneum, 1963. $1.95. S
A history of our shifting attitudes toward the successive waves of immigrants.

STRANGERS IN THE LAND. Rountree, Moses. Dorrance, 1969. $4.95. S
A book about the immigrants in America.

STRANGERS NEXT DOOR - ETHNIC RELATIONS IN AMERICAN COMMUNITIES. S
Williams, Robin. Prentice-Hall, 1964. $10.95.

STRANGERS - THEN NEIGHBORS: FROM PILGRIMS TO PUERTO RICANS. J,S
Senior, Clarence. Quadrangle, 1965. $1.95.
Problems of assimilation of immigrant groups throughout our country's history. Special emphasis on Puerto Ricans of New York City.

TEACHING ABOUT MINORITIES IN CLASSROOM SITUATIONS. New York City P
Bd. of Ed., Publication Sales Office. New York, N. Y. $2.00.

THEY HELPED BUILD AMERICA. Dowell, Gay & Henderson, Kurtis. E,J,S
Messner, 1969-71. $3.95 each.
A continuing series to show the contributions which various ethnic groups have made to American society: Japanese, German, Puerto Ricans, Scots, Jews, Irish.

TO AMERICA. Tripp, Eleanor. Harcourt, 1969. $3.95. J,S
Sketches dramatize the forces causing diverse groups to emigrate to the United States. A chart of immigration by country (1820-1967) appears in the appendix.

UNDER THE MASK: AN ANTHOLOGY ABOUT PREJUDICE. Weiss, Karel. S
Delacorte Press. $6.95.
This single volume brings together major writings about oppressed minorities - from southern tenant farmers to Blacks and Puerto Rican ghettos.

UNDERSTANDING MINORITY GROUPS. Gittler, Joseph B. Wiley, 1956. $2.45. S
A discussion of Catholics, Indians, Jews, Negroes, Japanese, and Puerto Ricans.

WANDERING WORKERS: THE STORY OF AMERICAN MIGRANT FARM WORKERS AND THEIR PROBLEMS. Heaps, Willard. Crown, 1968. $4.95. S
Taped interviews with typical workers and an account of legislative efforts to improve their lot.

THE WAY IT IS. Holland, John. Harcourt, 1969. $3.25. J,S
Fifteen ghetto boys tell what it is really like to grow up in such a neighborhood.

WE AMERICANS. Anderson, Elin L. Russell. $10.00. S
Account of the relationships between nationality groups in Burlington, Vermont.

WE CAME TO AMERICA. Cavanah, Frances. Macrae Smith, 1954. $4.95. J,S
Twenty-five accounts by immigrants, many of whom became famous in America.

WE WANTED TO BE FREE. Cavanah, Frances. Macrae Smith. $4.95. J,S
Stories of refugees and exiles in America.

WE WHO BUILT AMERICA: THE SAGA OF THE IMMIGRANT. Wittke, Carl. Case-Western, 1964. $7.95. S
The emphasis is on contributions of immigrants and distinction is made between "old" and "new" immigrants.

WHAT ABOUT US? HOW TEXTBOOKS TREAT MINORITY GROUPS. EPIE Report. $7.00. P
A discussion of inadequacies found in today's texts and evaluations of some textbooks. Special issue November 1969.

WHO AM I? Behrens, June. Elk Grove Press, 1968. $3.89. E
Introduces the various ethnic and racial groups in words and pictures to young children.

WHY CAN'T THEY BE LIKE US? Greeley, Andrew. Dutton, 1971. $6.95. J,S
An examination of the nature of white ethnic groups and the role of ethnic diversity in American life.

* WILLIAM, ANDY AND RAMON AND FIVE FRIENDS AT SCHOOL. Multi-media kit. E
Buckley, Peter. Holt. $63.00.
Stories of three children from different racial backgrounds covering families, neighborhoods and schools.

* YOUNG PEGASUS PACKETS. Reader's Digest Services. Kit. E
$2.85 each.
Story books and games to build appreciation of cultural differences, through stories of multi-ethnic characters in urban locales. Contains: Kam Lee Comes to School, Birthday for Barbara, Moving Day for Manuel, Gift from Glen.

YOUR OWN THING SERIES. McHugh, Walter, ed. Leswing Communications. J,S
$1.50 each.
A series of 13 books with stories which deal with issues and problems today - racial injustice, drugs and generation gap. High interest/low vocabulary.

ART, DRAMA, LITERATURE, MUSIC

CAN'T YOU HEAR ME TALKING TO YOU? Mirthes, Carolina. E
Bantam, 1971. $.95.
Poems, stories and essays by sixth grade children, mostly Puerto Rican and Black, from a ghetto on New York's Lower East Side.

. CRAFTS AND TOYS FROM AROUND THE WORLD. Newsome, Arden J. Messner. $5.79. E,J,S
Thirty-five toys and other objects brought to America by immigrants. Patterns, diagrams, and instructions that children can make.

ETHNIC DRAMA SERIES. New Dimensions. $1.00 each. E,J,S
Nine high interest/low reading level dramas.
Titles:

Martin Luther King, Jr.	Benjamin Banneker
Luis Munoz Marin	Harriet Tubman
John F. Kennedy	Frederick Douglass
Crispus Attucks	

ETHNIC WRITERS IN AMERICA. Simon, Myron. Harcourt, 1972. $3.00. J,S
A collection of writings illustrating the stages through which modern American ethnic literature has evolved.

HERE I AM. Baron, Virginia. Dutton, 1969. $4.90. E,J,S
An anthology of poems written by people from the ghettos, reservations, and tundras of America.

IMPRESSIONS IN ASPHALT: IMAGES OF URBAN AMERICA IN LITERATURE. Sheffey, Ruth. Scribner, 1969. $2.40. S
A book about inner-city, multi-ethnic and disadvantaged youth.

* LEGENDS AND TALES FROM AROUND THE WORLD. Troll Assoc. Cassettes. $4.90 each. E,J,S
Legends and Tales of:

American Indians	Spain
Ireland	South America
Mexico	Scotland
Eskimos	Scandinavia
Africa	Japan

OUR COOKING HERITAGE. Rueben Donnelley Corp. $2.00 J,S
Reprint from What's New in Home Economics. A brief historical background and typical recipes of ethnic Americans.

THE OUTNUMBERED: STORIES, ESSAYS, POEMS ABOUT MINORITY GROUPS BY AMERICA'S LEADING WRITERS. Brooks, Charlotte. Dell. $.50. J,S

WE, TOO, BELONG. Turner, Mary. Dell, 1970. $.60. E,J,S
An anthology of writings by and about people who represent the diverse groups of America. Includes poetry, short plays, musical lyrics, and essays.

FICTION

ADAM BOOKOUT. Shotwell, Louisa. Viking, 1967. $3.77. E,J
Jewish, Black, and Puerto Rican friends help Adam to realize he cannot avoid life's problems.

CATCH A BRASS CANARY. Hill, Donna. ALESCO. $4.50. J,S
A New York librarian is under great tension because of Puerto Ricans, Negroes, and other teenagers.

CLASSMATES BY REQUEST. Coleman, Hila. Morrow. $4.25. E,J,S
A Black girl and a Caucasian girl are involved in the problems of high school integration.

ELLEN AND THE GANG. Friedman, Frieda. Morrow. $3.78. E
Twelve-year old Ellen organizes, with a Puerto Rican friend, a program for a housing project.

A GUY CAN BE WRONG. Rinkoff, Barbara. Crown, 1970. $3.95. E
Against his will, Carlos spends the summer in a rich suburban home and finds both action and a new friend.

LONG WAY HOME. Benary-Isbert, Margot. Harcourt, 1959. $3.25. E,J
Chris, thirteen years old and a World War II orphan, leaves East Germany and arrives in America to become the adopted son of an ex-GI. His new family includes an Italian girl and a Korean boy.

MIXED-MARRIAGE DAUGHTER. Coleman, Hila. Morrow. $3.94. J,S
A story which deals with the problems faced by a teen-age girl whose father is Christian and whose mother is Jewish.

NOONDAY FRIENDS. Stolz, Mary. Tempo, 1965. $.60. E
A story of Fanny Davis, from a low income family and Simone Argella, of a Puerto Rican immigrant family.

PEOPLE DOWNSTAIRS AND OTHER CITY STORIES. Bacmeister, Rhoda. Coward, 1964. $3.49. E
Eighteen short stories about multi-ethnic friendships.

STORIES IN BLACK AND WHITE. Kissin, Eva, ed. Lippincott, 1970. $4.95. S
A collection of stories by well-known black and white writers.

A TRAINFUL OF STRANGERS. Hull, Eleanor. Atheneum, 1968. $3.95. E
Eight children from different backgrounds get acquainted in New York City.

TROUBLE AT SECOND BASE. Cox, William. Dodd, 1966. $3.50. E,J,S
Prejudice against Japanese-Americans and Mexican-Americans almost ruin a baseball team.

TRUST A CITY KID. Huston, Anne. Lothrop. $3.95. E
A twelve-year old boy from Harlem spends the summer with a Quaker family in Pennsylvania.

TWO BLOCKS APART. Mayerson, Charlotte. Holt. $3.95. S
The lives of two seventeen-year old New Yorkers and the contrast between the two blocks.

WORLD IN A CITY BLOCK. Hall, Natalie. Viking, 1960. $2.96. E,J
Nick takes over his brother's bread delivery route and sees the world through the ethnic diversity of his customers.

BIOGRAPHIES

OUR FOREIGN-BORN CITIZENS. Beard, Annie. Crowell, 1968. $4.50. J,S
Biographical sketches of 23 immigrants who contributed to various aspects of American life and culture.

SOURCES AND RESOURCES

ABOUT 100 BOOKS: A GATEWAY TO BETTER INTERGROUP UNDERSTANDING. American Jewish Committee, New York, New York. $.50.
An annotated graded bibliography of books about Negro and Jewish history.

AFRO AND MEXICAN-AMERICANA. Fresno State College Library, Fresno, California. Free.
Books and other materials in this library relating to the history, culture and problems of Afro-Americans and Mexican-Americans.

AMERICAN DIVERSITY: A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF RESOURCES ON RACIAL AND ETHNIC MINORITIES IN THE PENNSYLVANIA SCHOOLS. Pennsylvania State Department of Education, 1969. Harrisburg, Pa. $1.25.
Devotes a section to each of the major minorities.

AMERICAN IMMIGRATION COLLECTION. Arno Press. Free.
An annotated listing of scholarly books from this company. Series I (41 titles). Series II (33 titles).

ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE OF B'NAI B'RITH. New York, N. Y. Free.
Catalogs and listings of materials available as _For You and Your Students_, _Recent Publications on Intergroup Relations_, _Selected Readings on Intergroup Relations_.

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR THE MINORITY AWARENESS WORKSHOP. American Association of Junior Colleges. Free.
A selected bibliography of books and magazine articles on minority groups - Indians, Blacks, Chicanos, Mexican, and Puerto Rican Americans.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AFRO-AMERICAN AND OTHER AMERICAN MINORITIES REPRESENTED IN LIBRARY AND LIBRARY-RELATED LISTINGS. American Institute for Marxist Studies, New York, New York. $1.00.
An annotated list of materials about minorities with the main emphasis on Black Americans.

BOOKS FOR FRIENDSHIP: A LIST OF RECOMMENDED BOOKS FOR CHILDREN. American Friends Service Committee. Philadelphia, Pa. $1.25.

BUILDING BRIDGES OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN CULTURES. Keating, Charlotte M. Palo Verde Publications Co., Tuscon, Arizona, 1971. $7.95.
Bibliography of mostly fiction, including the major ethnic groups.

CHILDREN'S INTERRACIAL FICTION. Glancy, Barbara. American Federation of Teachers AFL-CIO. 1022 14th St. N. W., Washington, D. C. Free.
An unselective bibliography of books about Black Americans, with background notes about this research project.

THE EDUCATION OF THE MINORITY CHILD: A COMPREHENSIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 10,000 SELECTED ENTRIES. Weinber, Meyer. Integrated Education Associates, 1970. $3.95.
References on the education of the minority child in the United States and elsewhere, with central emphasis on the black child.

EMERGING HUMANITY: MULTI-ETHNIC LITERATURE FOR CHILDREN AND ADOLESCENTS. Carlson, Ruth. W. C. Brown, 1972. $3.95.

ENTERTAINING FOREIGN VISITORS SERIES. American Home Economics Association, Washington, D. C. $.15 each.
Titles include: How to Cherish an Indian Guest, When East Meets West, A Welcome to Japanese Guests, When Your Guest is From Israel.

* ENVIRONMENTAL TEACHING ENTERPRISES. Riverside, California. Murals. $1.50 each.
Ready-to-color murals, 3 x 6 ft., includes some ethnic subjects.

ETHNIC AND URBAN STUDIES. Russell & Russell. Free.
Annotated list of books available from this company.

ETHNIC CULTURE SERIES. Public Library Stockton and San Joaquin County, California. Free.
Bibliographies:
Filipino Heritage
Mexico
Japan
Chinese Ancestry
Germany
Italian Heritage
Afro-American Heritage

ETHNIC GROUPS: THEIR CULTURES AND CONTRIBUTIONS. Arkansas State Department of Education, 1970. $1.00.
Graded and classified bibliography of print and nonprint about the Indian, Mexican, Oriental, and Black American.

ETHNIC OR CULTURAL DIFFERENCES. Minnesota Department of Education, St. Paul, Minnesota. Free.
Pamphlet of a suggested approach to in-service training for classroom teachers.

FOCUS ON MINORITIES. Crowell, 1970. Free.
A catalog of multi-cultural books for children in the primary and intermediate grades including the

Afro-American	Spanish Speaking American
American Indian	Oriental American

FOR MINORITIES IN AMERICA. Dodd, Mead. Free.
Catalog of books on the Afro-American, American Indian, Mexican American, and the Puerto Rican.

FOUNDATION FOR CHANGE. 1619 Broadway, New York, New York. Free.
Fact sheets on minority issues.

HISTORY AND CONTRIBUTION OF BLACK AMERICANS, SPANISH-SPEAKING AMERICANS, NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS LIVING TOGETHER IN THE U.S. AND AROUND THE WORLD. Children's Music Center. Free.
Books, records and enrichment material for children and adults.

IRCD BULLETIN. ERIC Information Retrieval Center on the Disadvantaged. Teachers College, Columbia U., New York, N. Y.
A publication of ERIC-IRCD, published five times a year and includes book reviews, bibliographies and subjects pertaining to disadvantaged youth.

AN INDEX TO MULTI-ETHNIC TEACHING MATERIALS AND TEACHER RESOURCES. NEA. Free.
Resource guide for teachers.

INFORMATION CENTER ON CHILDREN'S CULTURES. UNICEF, New York, N. Y. Free.
Information sheets on available educational and cultural materials in English about children of other lands.

INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS FOR URBAN SCHOOLS. American Ed. Publishers Institute. New York, N. Y. Free.
A bibliography of multi-ethnic textbooks and supplementary materials.

INTEGRATED SCHOOL BOOKS: A DESCRIPTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 399 PRE-SCHOOL AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEXTS AND STORY BOOKS. NAACP. $1.00.
Multi-racial textbooks on all subjects.

INTERGROUP EDUCATION: METHODS AND MATERIALS. Grambs, Jean. Prentice-Hall, 1968. $2.50.

INTERRACIAL BOOKS FOR CHILDREN. Council on Interracial Books for Children, N. Y. $2.00.
A periodical of news and comments about publications for minority groups.

MINORITIES IN AMERICA. GSA Library, Office of Administration, Washington, D. C. Free.
An annotated bibliography of materials in the General Services Administration Library.

MINORITY GROUPS. CSD-YASD Office, A. L. A. $.25 each.
Two lists available covering materials for children and young people.

MINORITY GROUPS: A BIBLIOGRAPHY AND SUPPLEMENT. 1971.
Research in Education reprint. An annotated bibliography of books, films and songs of minority groups.

MULTI-ETHNIC BOOKS FOR YOUNG CHILDREN. National Association for Education of Young Children. $2.00.
Contains a section of each major minority group in the United States.

MULTI-ETHNIC MEDIA: SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHIES. A.L.A. Free.
Bibliographies and sources of information on books and magazines about minorities. Reprint from School Libraries, Winter, 1970, with supplements.

MULTI-ETHNIC REMINDER. A DAY FOR ALL PEOPLE. Montgomery County Public Schools, Dept. of Human Relations, Rockville, Md. Free.
Some titles in the series:

The Afro-Americans	Commemoration of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.
Cinco de Mayo	The Mexican American

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF CHRISTIANS AND JEWS, INC. N. Y. C. Free.
Lists of materials available. Some titles are:
Some Children Are
Study Guides in Human Relations
We Want Brotherhood Now!

NOT JUST SOME OF US. A LIMITED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON MINORITY GROUP RELATIONS. U. S. Department HEW. Social Security Adm. Free.
Bibliography divided in six sections: general material, community and culture, education, employment, government and politics, and reference materials. Includes books, magazines, articles, and government publications.

OUT OF MANY: STUDY GUIDE FOR CULTURAL PLURALISM IN AMERICA. Handlin, Oscar. Anti-Defamation League, 1964. $.35.
Written for public school discussion groups.

PEOPLE WHO LIKE PEOPLE. Montgomery County Public Schools, Dept. of Human Relations. Rockville, Maryland. Free.
Human relations activities for the classroom teacher.

PORTRAITS: LITERATURE FOR MINORITIES. Los Angeles Co. Supt. of Schools, 155 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. $1.50.
An annotated bibliography of literature by and about Blacks, Asian-Americans, Mexican-Americans and American Indians for grades 7-12.

PROUD SPIRITS. Random House. Free.
A multi-ethnic bibliography for grades K-9.

R and E RESEARCH ASSOCIATES. 4843 Mission Street, San Francisco, California. Free.
Catalog listing of resources and historic material on ethnic studies.

READING CHILDREN'S BOOKS, AND OUR PLURALISTIC SOCIETY. International Reading Association, 1972.
A collection of essays with commentaries on children's books that treat ethnic groups in America. Includes a selective annotated bibliography of print and nonprint media.

RED, WHITE, BLACK, BROWN, AND YELLOW: MINORITIES IN AMERICA. Combined Paperback Exhibit, 1970. Free.
A collection of 600 selected paperbacks, art reproductions, filmstrips, films, and records.

A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN ETHNIC WRITING AND SUPPLEMENT.
Research in Education reprint. Listing of print and nonprint materials by and about major minorities.

SENSITIZING TEACHERS TO ETHNIC GROUPS. Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith. $.35.
A brief, comprehensive hand-book with information on what teachers need to know about various ethnic groups.

STEPPINGSTONES. Educational Reading Service, Paramus, N. J.
Catalog of multi-racial and multi-ethnic learning materials available from this company.

SUPPLEMENT TO SELECTED LIST OF BOOKS ON AMERICAN ETHNIC GROUPS FOR SECONDARY SCHOOL LIBRARIES. Los Angeles City Schools, Instructional Services Branch.
Books that deal with historical backgrounds, problems, achievements, and rights of America's ethnic groups.

UNESCO PUBLICATIONS CENTER. P. O. Box 433, New York, N. Y. $.60 each.
Titles include: Race Mixture, Race and Society, Racial Myths.

UNDERSTANDING MINORITIES: A MULTI-ETHNIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. Okla. City Public Schools. $1.25.
All minority groups represented and nonprint included.

URBAN DISADVANTAGE SERIES. ERIC-IRCD. Teachers College, Columbia Univ., New York, N. Y. $1.40.
Selected ERIC Bibliography on Teaching Ethnic Minority Group Children in the United States of America

WHAT IS A CITY? A MULTI-MEDIA GUIDE ON URBAN LIVING. Boston Public Library, 1969. $2.00.
Print and nonprint on city life for grades K-12.

LATE ENTRIES

TOO GOOD TO MISS

ASIAN AMERICANS

CHINESE

THE CHINESE IN AMERICA. Sung, Betty Lee. Macmillan, 1972. $4.95. E,J,S
An account of the Chinese in America from the earliest days of immigration to the present time.

THE CHINESE IN HAWAII: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. Young, Nancy Foon. Univ. of Hawaii Press, 1973. $4.00. P

* OTHER 49'ERS: WHITE AND CHINESE IN THE EARLY DAYS OF CALIFORNIA. FS/Cassette. Social Studies School Service. $16.95. S
Traces the course of Chinese immigration to the West Coast and examines the causes of anti-Chinese prejudice.

TEACHING ABOUT ASIA. American Society for Eastern Arts., 425 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif. 94108. Free. P
Five pamphlets of information contributed by members of Asian societies in this country.

HAWAIIAN

* HAWAII: OUR ISLAND STATE. Study Prints. Audio Visual Enterprises. $10.00. E,J

* JAMES MICHENER'S FAVORITE MUSIC OF HAWAII. Record. RCA. $3.72. J,S

JAPANESE

THINGS JAPANESE IN HAWAII. DeGrancis, John. Univ. of Hawaii Press, 1972. J,S
A survey of influences and appearances of things Japanese in Hawaii.

JEWISH AMERICANS

COMPLETE AMERICAN-JEWISH COOK BOOK. London, Anne, ed. World. $7.95. J,S
Receipes for kosher dishes and a glossary of Hebrew and Yiddish culinary terms.

JEWISH DIGEST. 1719 Caroline St., Houston, Texas. $4.00/yr. S
Articles and stories by and about the Jewish community.

MEXICAN AMERICANS

CHICANO AND PROUD. Foundation for Change, 1619 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Free. J,S
Leaflets of thoughts on Chicano heritage.

EL RANCHO DE MUCHACHOS. Lopez, Arthur. Childrens Press, 1970. $.75. E,J,S
Autobiography of a Mexican-American social worker.

* MEXICAN-AMERICAN LEADERS OF THE 20TH CENTURY. FS/Records. AVI Associates. $49.00. E,J
Cesar Chavez - Leader of the Down Trodden
Henry Gonzalez - Voice of the Southwest
Leopoldo Sanchez - The Judge from California
Francisco Bravo - Doctor, Banker, Civic Leader

MEXICAN AMERICANS - PAST, PRESENT, AND FUTURE. Nava, Julina. E,J
American Book.
Spanish and English editions available.

* MEXICO AMERICANO CALENDARIO HISTORICO. Schlitz, P. O. Box 968, E,J,S
New York, N. Y. 10022. Free.
Mexican-American historical calendar with information about great men of Spanish, Mexican and Indian heritage and their significant contributions to the history of the Southwest.

NEW BOOTS FOR SALVADOR. Gaston, Susan. Ward Ritchie Press, 1972. E
$5.95.
Salvador earns new boots and a ride on a special horse.

THE STORY OF THE MEXICAN AMERICANS: THE MEN AND THE LAND. Acuna, E
Rudolph. American Book. $3.30.

TIJERINA AND THE LAND GRANTS: MEXICAN AMERICANS IN THE STRUGGLE S
FOR THEIR HERITAGE. Blawis, Patricia. International Publishers,
1971. $2.65.

NATIVE AMERICANS

AMERICAN INDIAN ALMANAC. Terrell, John. World. $15.00. J,S
A reference guide on the development of the different tribes and societies.

INDIAN WOMEN. Walstrip, Lela. McKay. $3.75. E,J
Biographies of 13 American Indian women who have made cultural contributions from the 16th century to the present.

NO HABLO INGLES. Standerford, Betsy. Childrens Press, 1970. $.75. E,J,S
Autobiography of an American Indian personnel consultant.

THE SIOUX TODAY. LaPointe, Frank. Crowell-Collier, 1972. $4.95. J,S
Explores the lives and conflicts faced by young Sioux today.

SON OF THIS LAND. Sine, Jerry. Childrens Press, 1970. $.75. E,J,S
An American Indian art director recounts his struggle for success.

SONGS OF THE DREAM PEOPLE. Houston, James, ed. Atheneum, 1972. $5.95. E,J,S
Chants and images from the Indians and Eskimos of North America.

SPEAKING OUT. Deer, Ada. Childrens Press, 1970. $.75. E,J,S
Autobiography of an Indian girl who overcame all obstacles to obtain her degree in social work.

THE SUN DANCE PEOPLE. Erdoes, Richard. Vintage, 1972. J,S
The Plains Indians, their past and present.

THE TIGUAS. Steiner, Stan. Crowell-Collier, 1972. $4.95. E,J,S
A story of the lost tribe of city Indians who have secretly lived in El Paso, Texas since 1682.

THE TUSCARORAS. Witt, Shirely. Crowell-Collier, 1972. $4.95. E,J,S
Legends and tribal history of their forced migration from North Carolina to upstate New York.

PUERTO RICAN AMERICANS

DEAR UNCLE CARLOS. Reit, Seymour. McGraw-Hill. $3.95. E
The story of a child's first letter to an uncle in Puerto Rico.

A FOOT IN TWO WORLDS. Martinez, Jose. Childrens Press, 1970. E,J,S
$.75.
Autobiography of a Puerto Rican-American policeman.

A LONG TIME GROWING. Melendez, Carmelo. Childrens Press, 1970. E,J,S
$.75.
A Puerto Rican x-ray technologist discusses his life.

OUR CITIZENS FROM THE CARIBBEAN. Senior, Clarence. McGraw-Hill. E,J,S
$1.96.
Information on Puerto Rican cultural heritage.

* PUERTO RICAN LEADERS OF 20TH CENTURY AMERICA. FS/Records. AVI E,J
Associates. $49.00.
Herman Badillo - A Man for the Cities
Piri Thomas - Down These Mean Streets
Luis Quero Chiesa - Culture of a Proud People
Jose Feliciano - Against All Odds

PUERTO RICANS. A.L.A. P
Reprint from Booklist, January 15, 1973.

PUERTO RICO: A SOCIO-HISTORIC INTERPRETATION. Maldonado-Denis, S
Manuel. Vintage, 1972. $2.45.
An overview of social and historical conditions on the island.

OTHER AMERICANS

APPALACHIANS

APPALACHIA: THE MOUNTAINS, THE PLACE AND THE PEOPLE. Toone, Betty. Watts, 1972. $3.75. E,J
An account of a region little known and understood by the rest of America.

APPALACHIAN REVIEW. West Virginia Univ., 307 Armstrong Hall, Mongantown, W. Va. 26506 $6.00/yr. S
Articles on art, fiction, poetry, characteristics and problems of the area.

APPALACHIANA, INC. 4818 St. Elmo Ave., Bethesda, Md.
Crafts for sale, in cooperation with the West Virginia Department of Commerce.

FOXFIRE. Rabun Gaped Nacoochee High School, Rabun Gap, Georgia. $5.00/yr. J,S
A magazine produced by high school students about Appalachian culture.

FOXFIRE BOOK. Wigginton, Eliot, ed. Doubleday, 1972. $3.95. J,S
Appalachian people in picture and text done as a high school project by culling articles from Foxfire Magazine.

GERMAN

OF GERMAN WAYS. Rippley, LaVern. Dillon Press. $5.95. S
A bit of history and culture of German life in Germany and America.

IRISH

AMERICA IS ALSO IRISH. Webb, Robert. Putnam, 1973. $3.89. E,J,S
The story of what the Irish have done for America - and
what America has done for the Irish.

ITALIAN

AN ALBUM OF THE ITALIAN-AMERICAN. LaGumina, Salvatore. Watts, E,J,S
1972.
An account of the roles of the Italian-American in all areas
of American life.

MOUNT ALLEGRO. Mangione, Jerre. Crown, 1972. $1.95. J,S
An account of Italian immigrant culture in America at
the turn of the century.

THE SOCIAL BACKGROUND OF THE ITALO-AMERICAN SCHOOL CHILD. P
Covello, Leonard. Rowan & Littlefield, 1972. $25.00.
A study of the American school's efforts in meeting the
needs of the Italian minority child.

NORWEGIAN

OF NORWEGIAN WAYS. Vanberg, Bent. Dillon Press. $5.95. S
A history and description of Norway, of Norwegians and
their Norwegian-American cousins.

THE THIRD LIFE OF PER SMEVIK. Rolvaag, O. E. Dillon Press. $5.95. S
A novel based on the author's experiences as a young Norwegian
immigrant to the Dakota praries.

POLISH

POLISH COOKERY. Ochorowicz-Monatowa, Marja. Crown. $3.95. J,S
Poland's most famous cook book adapted for American use.

SWEDISH

OF SWEDISH WAYS. Lorenzen, Lilly. Dillon Press. $5.95. S
An account of Swedish customs and traditions.

AMERICANS ALL

* AMERICA, THE MELTING POT: MYTH OR REALITY. FS/Cassette. Social Studies School Service. $19.50. S
Pose questions about ethnic groups and assimilation into American life.

THE AMERICAN EQUATION: LITERATURE IN A MULTI-ETHNIC CULTURE. Newman, Katherine. S
An anthology of readings by ethnic writers.

AMERICAN ETHNIC GROUPS AND THE REVIVAL OF CULTURAL PLURALISM: A SOURCE BOOK FOR THE 1970'S. Kinton, Jack. Social Science and Sociological Resources, 609 N. White St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. $5.00. P
A lengthy bibliography on ethnic groups in the U. S.

THE AMERICAN MINORITY COMMUNITY. Kramer, Judith. Crowell. $6.50. S
Explores the social and psychological consequences of the minority situation.

* CONFRONTATION ON NOB HILL: A ROUNDTABLE ON RACE RELATIONS. Kit. S
Denoyer-Geppert.
A discussion between blacks, whites and Chicanos about their reactions to experiences.

* CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN CULTURE. Transparencies. Creative Visuals. J,S
$42.00.
The contributions of many ethnic groups to our culture.

ENCYCLOPEDIA DIRECTORY OF ETHNIC NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS IN THE UNITED STATES. Wynar, Lubomyr. Libraries Unlimited. $12.50. P
903 publications in 43 languages arranged alphabetically in two categories under each ethnic group: native language and bilingual publications. Full bibliographic data listed.

* ETHNIC ART CALENDAR. American Council for Nationalities Service, E,J,S
20 W. 40th St., New York, N. Y. $2.00.
An immigrant artist from a different country is featured each month with a full-color reporduction of one of the artist's works. Lists over 200 dates of ethnic significance plus traditional American holidays.

ETHNO-PEDAGOGY: A MANUAL IN CULTURAL SENSITIVITY WITH TECHNIQUES FOR IMPROVING CROSS-CULTURAL TEACHING BY FITTING ETHNIC PATTERNS. P
Burger, Henry. ERIC Document Reproduction Service.
Microfiche, $1.25. Hard Copy, $15.80.
Discusses the authors system of using cultural patterns in teaching, rather than ignoring all cultural differences.

* FAMOUS WRITERS AT WORK. FS/Cassettes. Schloat. $63.00. S
Set I - Discusses three writers at work. Bel Kaufman, whose grandfather was the famous Jewish humorist; Sholom Aleichem; Frank Conroy; Piri Thomas, Puerto Rican writer and teacher.

* FIVE FAMILIES. FS/Cassettes. Scholastic Early Childhood Center. $59.50. E
Contains:
Circus Family
Yah-A-Tay
Together
Chinatown
Pinata

FORGOTTEN PAGES OF AMERICAN LITERATURE. Haslam, Gerald. Houghton Mifflin, 1970. $4.95. J,S
An anthology of minority group writing.

GOING TO AMERICA. Coleman, Terry. Pantheon, 1972. $8.95. J,S
The story of why they came what the trip was like and what they met when they arrived.

HAPPENINGS. Sullivan, Mary. Field Educational Publications. $2.70 each. J,S
Four novels explore the lives of urban minority group teenagers.
Chili Peppers
Pancho Villa Rebels
Rat Trap
Joker's Wild

* HUMANITIES PUZZLE PACK. Puzzles. $21.25. E
Wooden puzzles portray children from diverse ethnic and national groups.

I AM AN AMERICAN. Benjamin, Robert, ed. Books for Libraries. $7.75. S
Notes of famous naturalized Americans.

"IMPERATIVES OF ETHNIC EDUCATION." Phi Delta Kappan. $.75. P
Special supplement of Phi Delta Kappen Magazine, January, 1972.

INTEGRATED EDUCATION: A REPORT ON RACE AND SCHOOLS. Integrated Education Associates, 343 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. $5.00/yr. P
Bi-monthly magazine reporting school developments about Black, Indian and Spanish-speaking children.

INTEGRATED EDUCATION ASSOCIATES. 343 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. 60604. Free. P
Lists publications concerned with schools and ethnic groups.

JUBILEE PAPERBACK SERIES. Jubilee Paperbacks, 221 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill. $.95 each. J,S

Irish in America Polish in America
Mexicans in America Jewish in America
Indians in America Italians in America
Germans in America

LANGUAGE AND CULTURAL DIVERSITY IN AMERICAN EDUCATION. Abrahams, Roger. Prentice-Hall, 1972. $7.95. P
What the instructor needs to know about the nature of language and culture, and about linguistic and cultural differences in American society.

ME NOBODY KNOWS: CHILDREN'S VOICES FROM THE GHETTO. Joseph, Stephen, ed. Avon. $.95. E,J,S
Writings by slum children, mostly Black or Puerto Rican, ranging in age from seven to eighteen.

* MINORITIES AND MAJORITIES. FS/Cassettes. Eye Gate. $47.50. E
Explores being part of a group and being outside of the group.

MINORITIES AND THE AMERICAN CITY. Alloway, David. McKay. $1.95. S,P
A sociological primer for educators.

MULTI-ETHNIC SERIES. Hertzberg-New Method. E,J,S

Elementary Series - 27 titles, fiction & non-fiction	$47.85
Junior High Series - 24	$45.78
Senior High Series - 23	$43.70

NO LONGER DEPRIVED. Fedder, Ruth. Teachers College Press. $5.25. P
Concentrates on a variety of methods using minority cultures and languages in educating disadvantaged children and their teachers.

OPEN DOOR BOOKS. Childrens Press. $.75 each. E,J,S
Multi-ethnic autobiographies of contemporary Americans who have achieved success in their chosen fields of work.

OUR HERITAGE SERIES. Ginn, 1972. E,J,S
Includes:
Our African Heritage
Our Mexican Heritage

RACIAL AND CULTURAL MINORITIES. Simpson, George. Harper. $11.50. S
An analysis of prejudice and discrimination.

SEARCHING FOR AMERICA. Kelly, Ernece. N.C.T.E. $1.75. P
An examiniation of anthologies and critical works for the omission of non-Anglo writers.

SMALL WORLD. Smith, R., ed. Scholastic. $1.00. J,S
Short stories and essays focusing on understanding people of other cultures.

* THEY CAME TO AMERICA. FS/Records. Audio Visual Narrative Arts. $70.00. J,S
Program dramatizes the varied reasons why people left their homelands to come to America.

INDEX

Page

A B C DE PUERTO RICO 181

ABOUT 100 BOOKS: A GATEWAY TO BETTER INTERGROUP UNDERSTANDING 251

ABOUT THE B'NAI BAGELS 64

ACROSS THE TRACKS 90

ADAM BOOKOUT 249

ADVENTURE IN FREEDOM 39

ADVENTURE TO HOME 219

ADVENTURES WITH EARLY AMERICAN INDIANS 111

AFRO AND MEXICAN-AMERICANA 251

AFTER THE PICNIC 214

AFTER THE TRADITION: ESSAYS ON MODERN JEWISH WRITING 55

THE AIR-TIGHT CAGE: A STUDY OF NEW YORK'S WEST SIDE 185

AKWESASNE NOTES 171

AL SMITH AND HIS AMERICA 211

AN ALBUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN 111

AN ALBUM OF THE ITALIAN-AMERICAN 267

AN ALBUM OF THE JEW IN AMERICA 39

ALCATRAZ PANEL WITH INDIANS FROM VARIOUS TRIBES 111

ALDEN FILMS 69

THE ALIEN AND ASIATIC IN AMERICAN LAW 15

ALL ABOUT JEWISH HOLIDAYS AND CUSTOMS 47

ALL-AMERICAN 233

ALL-OF-A-KIND FAMILY 64

ALMOST WHITE 233

ALONG INDIAN TRAILS 111

Page

AMEN: THE DIARY OF RABBI MARTIN SIEGEL 61

AMERICA AND ITS INDIANS 111

AMERICA FEVER 233

AMERICA IS ALSO IRISH 267

AMERICA IS ALSO ITALIAN 214

AMERICA IS ALSO JEWISH 39

AMERICA IS ALSO SCANDINAVIAN 226

AMERICA, THE MELTING POT 233

AMERICA, THE MELTING POT: MYTH OR REALITY 268

AMERICAN DIVERSITY: A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF RESOURCES ON RACIAL AND ETHNIC MINORITIES IN THE PENNSYLVANIA SCHOOLS 251

AMERICAN EPIC 111

THE AMERICAN EQUATION: LITERATURE IN A MULTI-ETHNIC CULTURE 268

AMERICAN ETHNIC GROUPS AND THE REVIVAL OF CULTURAL PLURALISM: A SOURCE BOOK FOR THE 1970'S 268

AMERICAN FAMILIES 233

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION 107

THE AMERICAN HERITAGE BOOK OF INDIANS 112

AMERICAN HERITAGE HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE 233

AMERICAN IMMIGRATION 233

AMERICAN IMMIGRATION COLLECTION 252

AMERICAN IN DISGUISE 20

AMERICAN INDIAN 112, 140, 147, 173

THE AMERICAN INDIAN: A DISPOSSESSED PEOPLE 112

THE AMERICAN INDIAN: A STUDY IN DEPTH 112

AMERICAN INDIAN ALMANAC 263

THE AMERICAN INDIAN AS A FARMER 112

Page

THE AMERICAN INDIAN AS A PARTICIPANT IN THE CIVIL WAR 113

AMERICAN INDIAN AUTHORS 147

AMERICAN INDIAN AUTHORS: A REPRESENTATIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY 173

AMERICAN INDIAN CRAFT INSPIRATIONS 147

AMERICAN INDIAN CRAFTS AND CULTURE 172

AMERICAN INDIAN CRISIS 113

AMERICAN INDIAN CULTURE CENTER NEWS 171

AMERICAN INDIAN DANCES 147

AMERICAN INDIAN DESIGN AND DECORATION 147

AMERICAN INDIAN FAIRY TALES 140

THE AMERICAN INDIAN 1492-1970 112

AMERICAN INDIAN HISTORIC SOCIETY 173

THE AMERICAN INDIAN IN NORTH CAROLINA 113

AMERICAN INDIAN LAW CENTER 173

AMERICAN INDIAN LEGENDS 140

AMERICAN INDIAN LIFE 113

AMERICAN INDIAN MYTHOLOGY 140

AMERICAN INDIAN MYTHS 140

AMERICAN INDIAN PAINTING 147

THE AMERICAN INDIAN: PERSPECTIVES FOR THE STUDY OF SOCIAL CHANGE . . . 113

AMERICAN INDIAN PORTRAITS 113

AMERICAN INDIAN PROGRAM 173

AMERICAN INDIAN PROSE AND POETRY 147

AMERICAN INDIAN SERIES 113, 114

THE AMERICAN INDIAN STORY 114

AMERICAN INDIAN TALES FOR CHILDREN I & II 141

Page

THE AMERICAN INDIAN TODAY 114

THE AMERICAN INDIANS 114, 158, 173

AMERICAN INDIANS: A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOURCES 174

AMERICAN INDIANS: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SELECTED LIBRARY RESOURCES 174

AMERICAN INDIANS AND AMERICAN HISTORY 114

AMERICAN INDIANS AND HOW THEY REALLY LIVED 115

AMERICAN INDIANS AND MEXICAN AMERICANS: A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY 174

THE AMERICAN INDIANS AND THEIR MUSIC 147

AMERICAN INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST 115

AMERICAN INDIANS: ORIGIN, CULTURES AND HISTORY 115

AMERICAN INDIANS SING 148

AMERICAN INDIANS TODAY, A SEARCH FOR IDENTITY 115

AMERICAN INDIANS, YESTERDAY AND TODAY 115

THE AMERICAN IRISH 211

AMERICAN JEW: A REAPPRAISAL 39

AMERICAN JEW IN THE CIVIL WAR 39

AMERICAN JEWISH COMMITTEE 69

THE AMERICAN JEWISH YEARBOOK 39

AMERICAN JEWRY AND THE CIVIL WAR 40

AMERICAN JEWS 40

AMERICAN JEWS IN ISRAEL 29

AMERICAN JEWS: THEIR STORY 40

AMERICAN JUDAISM 40

AMERICAN MAJORITIES AND MINORITIES, A SYLLABUS OF U.S. HISTORY
FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS 233

THE AMERICAN MINORITY COMMUNITY 268

THE AMERICAN PEOPLE 234

Page

THE AMERICAN POLES 223
AMERICAN PROMISE 40
THE AMERICAN RHYTHM 148
AMERICAN SCRAPBOOK 20
THE AMERICAN WEST INDIES, PUERTO RICO AND THE VIRGIN ISLANDS 181
AMERICANS 234
AMERICANS ALL 40
AMERICANS ALL, LATIN AMERICANS OF THE SOUTHWEST. 76
AMERICANS ALL SERIES 234
AMERICANS BEFORE COLUMBUS 115, 171
AMERICANS BETRAYED: POLITICS AND THE JAPANESE EVACUATION 15
AMERICAS 96
AMERICA'S ANCIENT TREASURES 148
AMERICA'S BURIED PAST: THE STORY OF NORTH AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGY 115
AMERICA'S CONCENTRATION CAMPS 15
AMERICA'S IMMIGRANTS: ADVENTURES IN EYEWITNESS HISTORY 234
AMERINDIAN EDUCATION 115
AMERINDIANS 174
AMIGOS LATINOS 76
AMISH BOY 219
AMISH LIFE 219
AMISH SOCIETY 219
AMISH WEDDING 219
AMONG THE MORMONS 218
AMONG THE PLAINS INDIANS 116
AMONG THE VALIANT 76
ANCIENT AMERICAN INDIAN CIVILIZATION 116

Page

AND NOW MIGUEL 90

AND ONE WAS A WOODEN INDIAN 164

AND THE EARTH DID NOT PART 90

ANGEL OF APPALACHIA: MARTHA BERRY 203

ANGELITA 191

ANGELO, THE NAUGHTY ONE 90

THE ANGRY MOON 141

THE ANGUISH OF THE JEWS 29

ANNE FRANK: DIARY OF A YOUNG GIRL 61

ANNIE AND THE OLD ONE 164

ANSWERS TO YOUR QUESTIONS ABOUT AMERICAN INDIANS 174

ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE OF B'NAI B'RITH 69, 252

ANTI-SEMITISM: A CASE STUDY IN PREJUDICE AND DISCRIMINATION 40

ANTI-SEMITISM AND JEW 40

ANTONIO'S WORLD 191

ANYTHING CAN HAPPEN 225

APACHE TODAY 116

APPALACHIA: THE MOUNTAINS, THE PLACE AND THE PEOPLE 266

APPALACHIAN REVIEW 266

APPALACHIANA, INC. 266

THE APPALACHIANS 203

APPOLONIA'S VALENTINE 219

ARIZONA STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH 106

AROUND ANOTHER CORNER 191

AROUND INDIAN CAMPFIRES 141

ART AND SECRETS OF CHINESE COOKERY 5

Page

THE ART OF AMERICAN INDIAN COOKING 148
THE ART OF ITALIAN COOKING 214
THE ART OF PENNSYLVANIA-DUTCH COOKING 219
THE ART OF SPANISH COOKING 85
ART OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN 148
ART OF THE NORTHWEST COAST INDIANS 148
ART OF THE SOUTHWEST INDIANS 148
AS LONG AS THE GRASS SHALL GROW 148
ASIA: A GUIDE TO BASIC BOOKS, WITH SUPPLEMENT 8
ASIA SOCIETY 8
ASIAN PLAYS FOR READING 18
ASSOCIATION ON AMERICAN INDIAN AFFAIRS, INC. 174
AUTHENTIC INDIAN DANCES AND FOLKLORE 149
AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN JEWS 61
AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF AN AMERICAN INDIAN 158
AWAKENING MINORITIES 234
AZTLAN: AN ANTHOLOGY OF MEXICAN-AMERICAN LITERATURE 85
B-G FIGHTER OF GOLIATHS 61
BABY, THAT'S LOVE 164
BACKGROUND INFORMATION - THE PILLIPPINES 11
BALLHAWKS 7
BAR MITZVAH TREASURY 47
BARRIERS: PATTERNS OF DISCRIMINATION AGAINST THE JEWS 40
BARRIO BOY 88
BARTO TAKES THE SUBWAY 191
BASE BALL FLYHAWK 191

Page

BATTLE OF 1,000 SLAIN 116

THE BATTLE OF WOUNDED KNEE: THE GHOST DANCE UPRISING 116

BECH: A BOOK 61

BEFORE THE INDIANS 116

BEFORE THE WAR, POEMS AS THEY HAPPENED 18

BEFORE YOU CAME THIS WAY 116

BELLS OF BLEECKER STREET 215

BEN-GURION 61

BEN SHAHN: PAINTINGS 55

BENITO 90

BERRIES GOODMAN 65

THE BEST CHRISTMAS 206

BEST RECORDS AND BOOKS ABOUT SPANISH-SPEAKING AMERICANS 100

BETWEEN TWO CULTURES: CHILDREN'S BOOKS ABOUT MEXICAN-AMERICANS AND CHILDREN IN MEXICO 100

BEYOND THE MELTING POT 234

BIBLE FESTIVALS AND HOLY DAYS 47

BIBLIOGRAFIA 101

BIBLIOGRAFIA DE AZTLAN: AN ANNOTATED CHICANO BIBLIOGRAPHY 101

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR THE MINORITY AWARENESS WORKSHOP 252

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AFRO-AMERICAN AND OTHER AMERICAN MINORITIES REPRESENTED IN LIBRARY AND LIBRARY-RELATED LISTINGS 252

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MATERIALS IN ENGLISH AND SPANISH RELATING TO PUERTO RICAN STUDENTS 198

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NONPRINT INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS ON THE AMERICAN INDIAN 174

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOURCES AND MATERIALS FOR TEACHING ABOUT AMERICAN INDIANS 174

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON JUDAISM AND JEWISH-CHRISTIAN RELATIONS 69

Page

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON PUERTO RICO AND THE PUERTO RICANS . . . 198

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON SPANISH MATERIALS FOR CHILDREN . . . 101

BIBLIOGRAPHY: PUERTO RICANS IN THE UNITED STATES . . . 198

BIG BROTHER'S INDIAN PROGRAMS . . . 117

BIG LEAGUE BUSHER . . . 197

BILLIKEN . . . 96

BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF EARLY AMERICAN JEWS: COLONIAL THROUGH 1880 . . . 61

THE BITTER FRUIT OF KOM-PAWI . . . 24

BITTER TEARS: BALLADS OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN . . . 149

BLACK HAWK . . . 158

THE BLACK STONE KNIFE . . . 164

THE BLACKFEET: RAIDERS ON THE NORTHWESTERN PLAINS . . . 117

BLACKFOOT LODGE TALES . . . 141

THE BLESSING WAY . . . 164

BLUE WILLOW . . . 91

B'NAI B'RITH MUSEUM . . . 69

B'NAI B'RITH: THE STORY OF A COVENANT . . . 41

BOOK OF HOLIDAYS . . . 47

BOOK OF INDIAN CRAFTS AND CUSTOMS . . . 149

BOOK OF INDIAN CRAFTS AND LORE . . . 149

BOOK OF INDIAN LIFE CRAFTS . . . 149

BOOK OF JEWISH KNOWLEDGE . . . 29

BOOKS ABOUT INDIANS . . . 175

BOOKS ABOUT THE AMERICAN INDIANS . . . 175

BOOKS FOR FRIENDSHIP: A LIST OF RECOMMENDED BOOKS FOR CHILDREN . . . 252

BOOKS IN ASIAN STUDIES . . . 8

Page

BOOKS TO SPAN THE EAST AND WEST 13, 22
THE BOY WHO COULD DO ANYTHING AND OTHER MEXICAN FOLK TALES 85
THE BOY WHO WOULDN'T TALK 191
THE BRAVE RIDERS 164
BREAD AND BUTTER INDIAN 219
BREAKTHROUGH - TREASURY OF CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN LITERATURE 55
BRIGHAM YOUNG 218
BRONKO 223
BRONZE 99
BROTHERS UNDER THE SKIN 236
BUFFY SAINTE-MARIE/MOONSHOT 149
BUILDING BRIDGES OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN CULTURES 252
BUENOS DIAS, TEACHER 90
BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 175
BURMA RIFLES 20
BURY MY HEART AT WOUNDED KNEE 117
CAJUN SKETCHES 207
CALIFORNIA INDIAN DAYS 117
CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH 106
CALIFORNIANS OF MEXICAN DESCENT 76
CALL ME JUANITA 91
CALL US AMERICANS 235
CANDITA'S CHOICE 192
CAN'T YOU HEAR ME TALKING TO YOU? 247
CAPTIVE INDIAN BOY 117
CARDINAL CUSHING OF BOSTON 211

Page

CARLITO'S WORLD: A BLOCK IN SPANISH HARLEM 192

CARMEN 192

CAROL'S SIDE OF THE STREET 65

THE CARPET OF SOLOMON 55

CARTA EDITORIAL 99

CASA MEANS HOME 192

THE CASE THAT WILL NOT DIE 215

CATCH A BRASS CANARY 249

CATORCE PERSONAS LINDAS: FOURTEEN BEAUTIFUL PEOPLE 88

CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF MAN 175

CESAR CHAVEZ 88

CHAIM WEIZMANN: FIRST PRESIDENT OF ISRAEL 61

A CHALLENGE TO THE AMERICAN DREAM - CHINESE IN THE UNITED STATES . . . 3

A CHANCE TO BELONG 205

CHANGING CULTURE OF AN INDIAN TRIBE 117

THE CHARACTERISTICS OF AMERICAN JEWS 41

CHEROKEE CHIEF: THE LIFE OF JOHN ROSS 158

THE CHEROKEE ONE FEATHER 171

THE CHEROKEE REMOVAL, 1838: AN ENTIRE INDIAN NATION IS FORCED OUT OF ITS HOMELAND 117

CHEROKEE TRAGEDY 117

CHEROKEES 118

CHEYENNE MEMORIES 118

CHICANISMO 101

CHICANO!. 91, 101

CHICANO: A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY 101

CHICANO AMIGO 91

Page

CHICANO AND PROUD . . . 262

CHICANO CRUZ . . . 91

CHICANO: FROM CARICATURE TO SELF-PORTRAIT . . . 91

CHICANO MANIFESTO . . . 76

CHICANO STUDENT MOVEMENT . . . 99

CHICANOS . . . 77

CHICANOS: A SELECTIVE GUIDE TO MATERIALS IN THE UCCSB LIBRARY . . . 101

CHICANOS: HISTORY OF THE MEXICAN AMERICANS . . . 77

CHICANOS: MEXICANS IN THE UNITED STATES . . . 77

CHICO . . . 192

CHIEF . . . 164

CHIEF JOSEPH: WAR CHIEF OF THE NEZ PERCE . . . 158

CHIEFS AND LEADERS . . . 158

CHILD OF THE NAVAJOS . . . 164

CHILDREN OF APPALACHIA . . . 203

CHILDREN OF COURAGE . . . 235

CHILDREN OF NORTH AMERICA . . . 235

CHILDREN OF SANCHEZ . . . 75

CHILDREN OF THE DREAM . . . 29

CHILDREN OF THE GILDED GHETTO: CONFLICT RESOLUTIONS OF THREE GENERATIONS OF AMERICAN JEWS . . . 41

CHILDREN OF THE INNER CITY . . . 235

CHILDREN'S INTERRACIAL FICTION . . . 252

CHILD'S HISTORY OF JEWISH LIFE . . . 29

CHILD'S HISTORY OF THE HEBREW PEOPLE . . . 29

CHINATOWN--USA . . . 3

CHINESE AMERICANS . . . 5

Page

CHINESE AMERICANS: A BRIEF HISTORY . . . 3
CHINESE AMERICANS: SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY PROBLEMS . . . 3
CHINESE ANCESTRY . . . 9
CHINESE AND ORIENTAL ART . . . 5
THE CHINESE CHILDREN NEXT DOOR . . . 7
CHINESE CLASSICAL MUSIC . . . 5
CHINESE COOKING WITH AMERICAN MEALS . . . 5
CHINESE FOLK FAIRY TALES . . . 5
THE CHINESE HELPED TO BUILD AMERICA . . . 3
CHINESE IMMIGRATION . . . 3
CHINESE IMMIGRATION IN ITS SOCIAL AND ECONOMICAL ASPECTS . . . 3
THE CHINESE IN AMERICA . . . 261
THE CHINESE IN HAWAII: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY . . . 261
CHINESE INFORMATION SERVICE . . . 9
THE CHINOOK JARGON AND HOW TO USE IT . . . 149
CHITO . . . 192
THE CHOSEN . . . 65
CHRISTIANS AND JEWS: THE TRAGIC PAST AND THE HOPEFUL FUTURE . . . 41
CHRONICLES OF AMERICAN INDIAN PROTEST . . . 118
CIRCLE OF SEASONS . . . 141
CITIZEN PABLO . . . 91
CITY HIGH FIVE . . . 192
CIVIL RIGHTS OF AMERICAN INDIANS . . . 175
CLASSMATES BY REQUEST . . . 249
CLAIMING A RIGHT . . . 158
A COLLECTION FOR LA RAZA . . . 101

Page

COLLEGE GUIDE TO JEWISH YOUTH 41
THE COLONIAL AMERICAN JEW 41
COMANCHES AND OTHER INDIANS OF TEXAS 118
COMING OF THE MORMONS 218
COMPASS 99
COMPILATION OF SELECTED MATERIALS FOR SPANISH SPEAKING AMERICANS 102
COMPLETE AMERICAN-JEWISH COOK BOOK 262
THE COMPLETE BOOK OF HANUKKAH 47
COMPLETE BOOK OF INDIAN CRAFTS AND LORE 149
CONFRONTATION ON NOB HILL: A ROUNDTABLE ON RACE RELATIONS 269
CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN CULTURE 269
CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN INDIAN LEADERS 159
CONTEMPORARY JEWISH THOUGHT 55
CONTRIBUTIONS AND ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN 118
THE COUSIN JACKS: THE CORNISH IN AMERICA 205
COUSIN TRYG 226
COWBOYS OF MANY RACES 235
CRAFTS AND TOYS FROM AROUND THE WORLD 248
CRAZY HORSE, SIOUX WARRIOR 159
THE CREATION OF THE SUN AND THE MOON 86
CRIMSON MOCCASINS 165
CROW BOY 20
THE CROW INDIANS 118
CUBANS IN EXILE: DISSAFECTION AND THE REVOLUTION 197
CULTURE OF THE CARIBBEAN 181
CURTAIN TIME FOR JEWISH YOUTH 48

Page

CUSTER DIED FOR YOUR SINS 118

CUSTOMS AND FOLKLORE OF JEWISH LIFE 48

CUSTOMS AND HOLIDAYS AROUND THE WORLD 48

THE CZECHS & SLOVAKS IN AMERICA 205

DAILY LIFE IN THE TIME OF JESUS 29

DAKOTA INDIAN LORE 141

DAKOTA SONS 165

DANCE BACK THE BUFFALO 150

DANCE, DANCE, AMY-CHAN 20

DANCES AND STORIES OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN 150

DANCING CLOUD, THE NAVAJO BOY 119

DANCING GODS 141

THE DANCING STARS: AN IROQUOIS LEGEND 141

DAUGHTER OF WOLF HOUSE 165

THE DAY LUIS WAS LOST 192

THE DAY TUK BECAME A HUNTER AND OTHER ESKIMO STORIES 141

DE AZTLAN A HOY: MEXICAN AMERICAN CULTURE AND HISTORY 102

DEAD SEA SCROLLS 30

DEAR UNCLE CARLOS 265

A DEATH IN INDIAN WELLS 165

THE DEATH OF THE GREAT SPIRIT: AN ELEGY FOR THE AMERICAN INDIAN 119

THE DECLINE OF THE CALIFORNIOS: A SOCIAL HISTORY OF THE SPANISH-SPEAKING CALIFORNIANS, 1846-1890 77

DECORATIVE ART OF THE SOUTHWESTERN INDIANS 150

DEFENDER OF HUMAN RIGHTS: CARL SCHURZ 207

THE DEFENDERS: OSCEOLA, TECUMSEH, AND COCHISE 159

Page

DELANO: STORY OF THE CALIFORNIA GRAPE STRIKE 77

DESERT PEOPLE 119

DETROIT YIDDISH THEATRE 1920-1937 55

DEVELOPMENT OF A NATION: JEW 30

DID YOU CARRY THE FLAG TODAY, CHARLIE? 203

DISCOVERING ISRAEL 30

DISCOVERING PUERTO RICO 181

DISCOVERING PUERTO RICO ACTIVITY BOOK 181

DISCOVERING PUERTO RICO, BOOK I 181

DISINHERITED: THE LOST BIRTHRIGHT OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN 119

THE DISOBEDIENT EELS: AND OTHER ITALIAN TALES 215

A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY OF THE MEXICAN AMERICANS 77

DONA FELISA: A BIOGRAPHY OF THE MAYOR OF SAN JUAN 189

DON'T LOOK AT ME THAT WAY 192

DOWN FROM THE LONELY MOUNTAIN, CALIFORNIA INDIAN TALES 142

DOWN THESE MEAN STREETS 189

DOWNTOWN JEWS: PORTRAITS OF AN IMMIGRANT GENERATION 41

THE DUTCH IN AMERICA 220

DWELLERS OF THE TUNDRA 119

THE DYBBUK AND OTHER GREAT YIDDISH PLAYS 56

EAGLE FEATHER 165

THE EAST INDIANS AND THE PAKISTANIS IN AMERICA 25

EAST MEETS WEST: STORY OF CHINESE AND JAPANESE IN CALIFORNIA 4, 15

EASTER FIRES 165

EASY MATERIALS FOR THE SPANISH SPEAKING 102

ECONOMIC MAPS OF THE LAND OF ISRAEL IN BIBLICAL TIMES 69

Page

THE EDUCATION OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS 175

EDUCATION OF THE AMERICAN JEWISH TEACHERS 42

THE EDUCATION OF THE MINORITY CHILD: A COMPREHENSIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 10,000 SELECTED ENTRIES 253

THE EGG TREE 220

EIGHT LIGHTS 48

EL GALLO 99

EL GRITO 96

EL GRITO DEL NORTE 99

EL HISPANOAMERICANO 99

EL MALCRIADO 100

EL MOVIMIENTO 188

EL MUSEO DEL BARRIO 198

EL OJO, CHICANO NEWSLETTER 96

EL RANCHO DE MUCHACHOS 262

EL REY 91

EL SOL 97

ELI LIVES IN ISRAEL 30

ELIJAH, THE SLAVE 65

ELIN'S AMERICA 226

ELIZABETH AND THE YOUNG STRANGER 210

ELLEN AND THE GANG 249

ELLIS ISLAND: THE IMMIGRANT YEARS 235

ELOQUENT CRUSADER 223

EMERGING FACES: THE MEXICAN-AMERICANS 77

EMERGING HUMANITY: MULTI-ETHNIC LITERATURE FOR CHILDREN AND ADOLESCENTS. 253

EMILIO'S SUMMER DAY 193

Page

ENCHANTED SPRING . . . 142

ENCOUNTERS: REALITY IN READING AND LANGUAGE SERIES . . . 236

ENCYCLOPEDIA "CLASIOCOS DE PUERTO RICO" . . . 181

ENCYCLOPEDIA DIRECTORY OF ETHNIC NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS IN THE UNITED STATES . . . 269

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF JEWS IN SPORTS . . . 62

THE ENGLISH IN AMERICA . . . 205

ENTERTAINING FOREIGN VISITORS SERIES . . . 253

ENTRELINEAS . . . 97

ENVIRONMENTAL TEACHING ENTERPRISES . . . 253

ESHKOL: THE MAN AND THE NATION . . . 62

ESKIMO BOY . . . 165

ESKIMO MASKS: ART AND CEREMONY . . . 150

ESKIMO OF NORTH ALASKA . . . 119

ESKIMO SEAL HUNT . . . 119

ESKIMO SONGS FROM ALASKA . . . 150

THE ESKIMOS . . . 119

ESKIMOS OF HUDSON BAY AND ALASKA . . . 120

ESKIMOS OF NORTH AMERICA . . . 120

ESKIMOS: THEIR ENVIRONMENT & FOLKWAYS . . . 120

ETHNIC AND URBAN STUDIES . . . 253

ETHNIC ART CALENDAR . . . 269

THE ETHNIC CHRONOLOGY SERIES . . . 236

ETHNIC CULTURE SERIES . . . 253

ETHNIC DRAMA SERIES . . . 248

ETHNIC GROUPS . . . 236

ETHNIC GROUPS IN AMERICAN LIFE . . . 236

Page

ETHNIC GROUPS IN THE UNITED STATES: A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BOOKS AND ARTICLES OF GROUPS IN HAWAII AND ON THE MAINLAND 14

ETHNIC GROUPS: THEIR CULTURES AND CONTRIBUTIONS 253

ETHNIC OR CULTURAL DIFFERENCES 254

ETHNIC WRITERS IN AMERICA 248

ETHNICITY IN AMERICAN LIFE 236

ETHNO-PEDAGOGY: A MANUAL IN CULTURAL SENSITIVITY WITH TECHNIQUES FOR IMPROVING CROSS-CULTURAL TEACHING BY FITTING ETHNIC PATTERNS . . 269

EXCEPT FOR ME AND THEE 224

EX-PRODIGY: MY CHILDHOOD AND YOUTH 62

EXODUS 65

FACTS ABOUT PUERTO RICO 198

THE FAIR AT SOROCHINSTI 225

FALSE START 65

THE FALSE TREATY: THE REMOVAL OF THE CHEROKEES FROM GEORGIA 120

FAMILIES AROUND THE WORLD: FAMILIES OF ISRAEL 30

FAMOUS AMERICAN INDIAN LEADERS 159

FAMOUS AMERICAN INDIANS 159

FAMOUS INDIAN CHIEFS 159

FAMOUS INDIAN TRIBES 120

FAMOUS MEXICAN AMERICANS 89

FAMOUS WRITERS AT WORK 270

FAR VOICE CALLING 206

FAST BREAK 91

FATHER AND SON FOR FREEDOM: STORY OF PUERTO RICO'S LUIS MUNOZ MARIN . . 189

FATHERS 65

FAVORITE FOODS OF SPANISH-SPEAKING FOLKS 198

Page

FAVORITE MEXICAN FOLK SONGS-SING ALONG . . . 86

FEAST ON SULLIVAN STREET . . . 193

FELISA RINCON DE GAUTIER: MAYOR OF SAN JUAN . . . 190

FIDDLER ON THE ROOF . . . 56

FIDELIA . . . 92

FIFTH CHINESE DAUGHTER . . . 6

FILIPINO HERITAGE . . . 11

FILIPINO IMMIGRATION TO THE CONTINENTAL U.S. AND HAWAII . . . 10

FILIPINO POPULAR TALES . . . 10

FILMS FOR SPANISH SPEAKING AND SPANISH CULTURE GROUPS . . . 102

THE FINNS IN AMERICA . . . 206

THE FINNS ON THE DELAWARE, 1938-1655 . . . 206

THE FIRE PLUME: LEGENDS OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS . . . 142

FIREBIRD BOOKS . . . 236

THE FIRST AMERICANS . . . 120

FIRST BOOK OF HOLIDAYS . . . 48

THE FIRST BOOK OF INDIANS . . . 120

FIRST BOOK OF ISRAEL . . . 30

FIRST BOOK OF MEXICO . . . 75

THE FIRST BOOK OF PUERTO RICO . . . 181

THE FIRST COMERS: INDIANS OF AMERICA'S DAWN . . . 120

THE FIVE CIVILIZED TRIBES . . . 121

FIVE FAMILIES . . . 75, 270

THE FIRST HUNDRED YEARS OF NINO COCHISE . . . 159

FOCUS ON MINORITIES . . . 254

FOLK SONGS AND DANCES FROM PUERTO RICO . . . 188

Page

FOLK SONGS OF ISRAEL 56

FOLK SONGS OF MEXICO 86

FOLK TALES, LEGENDS, PROVERBS, RIDDLES OF PACIFIC ISLANDS 10

FOLKLORE OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY . . . 175

FOLKTALES OF ISRAEL 30

FOLKTALES OF JAPAN 18

FOOD REGIONS OF THE INDIANS 121

A FOOT IN TWO WORLDS 265

FOR DYING YOU ALWAYS HAVE TIME 65

FOR MINORITIES IN AMERICA 254

FORGOTTEN AMERICANS-RESOURCE UNIT FOR TEACHERS ON THE MEXICAN AMERICANS. 78

FORGOTTEN MINORITY: AMERICA'S TENANT FARMERS AND MIGRANT WORKERS 236

FORGOTTEN PAGES OF AMERICAN LITERATURE 270

FORGOTTEN PIONEER 42

FOUNDATION FOR CHANGE 254

FOURTH STREET EAST 65

FORTY ACRES 78

FOXFIRE 266

FOXFIRE BOOK 266

THE FREE MAN 220

FREE THE TREE OF ITALY 215

THE FRENCH IN AMERICA 207

FRIDAY NIGHT IS PAPA NIGHT 193

THE FRIDAY SURPRISE 92

FROM FAMINE TO FAME: THE IRISH IN AMERICA 211

FROM FEATHER BLANKET AND TEPEE: THE INDIAN'S FIGHT FOR EQUALITY 121

Page

FROM FERTILITY CULT TO WORSHIP 42

FROM MANY LANDS 237

FROM THE APPALACHIANS 203

FROM WHOLE LOG TO NO LOG, A HISTORY OF THE INDIANS WHERE THE MISSISSIPPI AND MINNESOTA RIVERS MEET 121

FULL MOONS: INDIAN LEGENDS OF THE SEASONS 142

GAMES OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN 150

GANG GIRL 193

THE GATHERING OF ZION: THE STORY OF THE MORMON TRAIL 218

GENERATIONS OF ISRAEL 56

THE GERMAN-AMERICANS: AN INFORMAL HISTORY 207

GERMAN COOKERY 208

GERMAN ELEMENT IN THE UNITED STATES 208

GERMANIC HERITAGE 208

THE GERMANS HELPED BUILD AMERICA 208

THE GERMANS IN AMERICA 208

GERMANS IN AMERICA: A STUDENT'S GUIDE TO LOCALIZED HISTORY 208

GERMANY 208

GERONIMO: WOLF OF THE WARPATH 159

GETTING TO KNOW AMERICAN INDIANS TODAY 121

GETTING TO KNOW ISRAEL 30

GETTING TO KNOW PUERTO RICO 182

GHETTO AND BEYOND 42

GIANNINI: BOY OF SAN FRANCISCO 215

GIANTS IN THE EARTH: A SAGA OF THE PRAIRIE 227

GILBERTO AND THE WIND 92

GIRL FROM PUERTO RICO 193

Page

GOD OF DANIEL: IN SEARCH OF THE AMERICAN JEW . . . 42
GOING TO AMERICA . . . 270
GOING TO AMERICA WITH THE IMMIGRANTS . . . 237
GOLDEN COYOTE . . . 165
THE GOLDEN DOOR . . . 237
GOLDEN NAME DAY . . . 227
GOOD HOUSEKEEPING (IN SPANISH) . . . 97
GOOD MORNING, MY HEART . . . 92
GOODBYE, AMIGOS . . . 92
GRAFICA . . . 97
GRANDMA'S GUN . . . 92
GRANNY AND THE INDIANS . . . 165
GREAT AGES AND IDEAS OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE . . . 30
GREAT BETRAYAL, THE EVACUATION OF THE JAPANESE-AMERICANS DURING WORLD WAR II . . . 15
GREAT DOCUMENTS IN AMERICAN INDIAN HISTORY . . . 121
THE GREAT FAIR . . . 56
GREAT INDIAN TRIBES . . . 121
GREAT IRISH SHORT STORIES . . . 211
GREAT ITALIAN SHORT STORIES . . . 215
GREAT JEWISH IDEAS . . . 42
GREAT JEWISH PERSONALITIES IN ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL TIMES . . . 62
GREAT JEWISH PERSONALITIES IN MODERN TIMES . . . 62
GREAT JEWISH THINKERS OF THE 20TH CENTURY . . . 62
GREAT JEWISH WOMEN . . . 62
GREAT JEWS SINCE BIBLE TIMES . . . 62

Page

GREAT LAKES INDIANS 121

A GREAT MIRACLE 48

THE GREAT WHEEL 212

GREEK-AMERICANS 209

THE GREEKS IN AMERICA 209

GREEKS IN THE UNITED STATES 210

THE GREEN GINGER JAR 7

THE GREEN SONG 188

GROWING UP JEWISH 62

GROWING UP PUERTO RICAN 182

A GUIDE FOR COLLECTORS OF ORAL TRADITIONS AND FOLK CULTURAL MATERIAL IN PENNSYLVANIA 220

GUIDE TO JEWISH JUVENILE LITERATURE 70

GUIDE FOR THE JEWISH HOMEMAKER 48

A GUY CAN BE WRONG 249

HABLAMOS: PUERTO-RICANS SPEAK 182

HAIKU POETRY 19

HALF-SUN ON THE COLUMBIA 160

HANDBOOK OF AMERICAN INDIANS NORTH OF MEXICO, VOLS. I & II 122

HANUKKAH 48

HANUKKAH STORY 48

HAPPENINGS 270

HAPPY CHANUKO 49

HAPPY HUNTING GROUNDS 122

A HARDY RACE OF MEN: AMERICA'S EARLY INDIANS 122

HASKELL INDIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE 175

HATIKVAH-NATIONAL ANTHEM OF ISRAEL 70

Page

HAWAII 12

HAWAII: A HISTORY 12

HAWAII: MUSIC IN ITS HISTORY 12

HAWAII: OUR ISLAND STATE 261

HAWAII, THE ALOHA STATE 12

A HAWAIIAN ANTHOLOGY 12

HAWAIIAN CUISINE 12

HAWAIIAN LEGENDS OF TRICKSTERS AND RIDDLERS 12

HAWAIIAN MYTHS OF EARTH, SEA, AND SKY 13

HAWAIIAN TALES OF HEROES AND CHAMPIONS 13

HAWAIIAN TREASURE 13

HAWAIIANA IN THE SINCLAIR UNDERGRADUATE LIBRARY 14

THE HAWAIIANS 13

HAWAII'S QUEEN: LILIUOKALANI 13

HAYM SALOMON 63

HE-WHO-RUNS-FAR 166

HEALING SONGS OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS 150

HEALTH IN THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN CULTURE: A COMMUNITY STUDY 78

HEARTS ARE THE FIELDS 227

HEATHEN CHINEE: A STUDY OF AMERICAN ATTITUDES TOWARD CHINA, 1890-1905 4

THE HEBREW PEOPLE 30

HELLO OTHERS 78

HELLO, PUERTO RICO 182

HENNER'S LYDIA 220

HERE I AM 248

HERITAGE OF MUSIC: MUSIC OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE 56

Page

HEROES OF ISRAEL 63

HEROES OF JEWISH THOUGHT 63

HEROES OF MEXICO 89

HEROES OF PUERTO RICO 190

HEROES OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN 160

THE HEROIC TRIAD 237

HIGH ROAD HOME 207

HIGHLIGHTS HANDBOOK ABOUT AMERICAN INDIANS 122

HISTORIC RIGHTS OF THE AMERICAN INDIANS: NEW DEMANDS 122

HISTORY AND CONTRIBUTION OF BLACK AMERICANS, SPANISH-SPEAKING AMERICANS, NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS LIVING TOGETHER IN THE U.S. AND AROUND THE WORLD 254

HISTORY OF AMERICAN IMMIGRATION 237

HISTORY OF ISRAEL 31

HISTORY OF JEWISH LIFE 31

HISTORY OF MEXICAN LITERATURE 86

A HISTORY OF THE INDIANS OF THE UNITED STATES 122

A HISTORY OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE 31

HISTORY OF THE JEWS 31

HOKAHEY! AMERICAN INDIANS THEN AND NOW 122

HOLD THE REIN FREE 92

HOLIDAY ROUND UP 49

HOLIDAY SAMPLER 49

HOLIDAY SONGS OF ISRAEL 49

HOLIDAY STORY BOOK 49

THE HOLLOW 203

HOLY LAND, ISRAEL 31

Page

HOME OF THE REDMAN . . . 122

HOMECOMING . . . 227

THE HOPI AND THE NAVAJO, PEOPLE OF THE SOUTHWEST . . . 123

THE HOPI CHILD . . . 123

HOPI INDIANS . . . 123

HOPI KACHINA DOLLS . . . 150

THE HOPI WAY . . . 123

HORSE OF TWO COLORS . . . 166

THE HORSECATCHER . . . 166

HOSTEEN KLAH, NAVAHO MEDICINE MAN AND SAND PAINTER . . . 160

HOUSE FOR HENRIETTA . . . 210

HOUSE MADE OF DAWN . . . 166

HOW A NAVAJO INDIAN LIVES . . . 123

HOW IMMIGRANTS CONTRIBUTED TO OUR CULTURE . . . 237

HOW JUAN GOT HOME . . . 193

HOW PEOPLE LIVE IN MEXICO . . . 75

HOW THE INDIANS LIVED . . . 123

HOW THE INDIANS REALLY LIVED . . . 123

HOW THE WITHERED TREES BLOSSOMED . . . 19

HOY DIA . . . 97

HOYEKIYA . . . 172

HUELGA! A NOVEL . . . 92

HUMAN LOVE IN ACTION . . . 175, 203

HUMANITIES PUZZLE PACK . . . 270

HUNDRED DRESSES . . . 223

THE HUNGARIANS IN AMERICA . . . 210

Page

HUNGARIANS IN THE U.S.A.: AN IMMIGRATION STUDY 211

HUNTERS OF THE BLACK SWAMP 166

HUTTERITE LIFE 220

THE HYPENATED FAMILY 208

I AM A WOMAN AND A JEW 63

I AM AN AMERICAN 270

I AM FROM PUERTO RICO 185

I AM JOAQUIN 86

I AM MARIA 197

I CAN GET IT FOR YOU WHOLESALE 66

I HAVE SPOKEN 151

I HEARD A RIVER: A STORY OF THE PENNSYLVANIA GERMANS 220

I WROTE MY NAME ON THE WALL 237

IRCD BULLETIN 254

IF I FORGET THEE O JERUSALEM: AMERICAN JEWS AND THE STATE OF ISRAEL . . . 31

IF YOU WERE BORN IN PUERTO RICO 182

ILLUSTRIOUS IMMIGRANTS: THE INTELLECTUAL MIGRATION FROM EUROPE 1930-1941. 238

THE IMMIGRANT EXPERIENCE 238

THE IMMIGRANT IN AMERICAN HISTORY 238

IMMIGRANT LIFE IN NEW YORK CITY 1823-1863 238

THE IMMIGRANT UPRAISED: ITALIAN ADVENTURES & COLONISTS IN AN EXPANDING AMERICA 215

THE IMMIGRANTS' EXPERIENCE: CULTURAL VARIETY AND THE "MELTING POT" . . . 238

IMMIGRANTS IN AMERICAN LIFE 238

IMMIGRATION: THE DREAM AND THE REALITY 238

IMMIGRATION TO AMERICA 239

Page

IMPERATIVES OF ETHNIC EDUCATION 270

THE IMPORTANCE OF BEING IRISH 212

IMPOUNDED PEOPLE: JAPANESE-AMERICANS IN THE RELOCATION CENTERS 15

IMPRESSIONS IN ASPHALT: IMAGES OF URBAN AMERICAN IN LITERATURE 248

IN A SMALL TOWN A KID WENT TO SHUL 66

IN AMERICA: A CULTURAL MOSAIC 239

IN MEXICO THEY SAY 86

IN MY MOTHER'S HOUSE 123

IN THE TRAIL OF THE WIND 151

AN INDEX TO MULTI-ETHNIC TEACHING MATERIALS AND TEACHER RESOURCES 254

INDIAN AMERICA: THE BLACK HAWK WAR 124

THE INDIAN, AMERICA'S UNFINISHED BUSINESS 124

THE INDIAN AND HIS PUEBLO 124

INDIAN AND MEXICAN AMERICANS 102, 176

INDIAN AND PROUD 176

THE INDIAN AND THE HORSE 124

THE INDIAN AND THE WHITE MAN 124

INDIAN ART IN AMERICA 151

INDIAN ARTS 151

INDIAN ARTS AND ARTIFACTS 151

INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS BOARD 176

INDIAN BEADWORK 151

INDIAN BOYHOOD 160

INDIAN CHIEFS OF THE WEST 160

INDIAN CHILDREN OF AMERICA: A BOOK TO BEGIN ON 124

INDIAN CITY U.S.A. 176

Page

INDIAN CULTURES OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN 124
INDIAN CULTURES OF THE AMERICAS 124
INDIAN CUSTOMS AND TRADITIONS 142
INDIAN DWELLINGS 124
INDIAN ENCOUNTERS 125
INDIAN FESTIVALS 142
INDIAN FISHING AND CAMPING 125
INDIAN GAMES AND CRAFTS 151
INDIAN HERITAGE 125
INDIAN HERITAGE FILMSTRIP LIBRARY 125
THE INDIAN HERITAGE OF AMERICA 125
INDIAN HILL 166
INDIAN HISTORIAN 172
INDIAN HISTORIAN PRESS 176
INDIAN HOUSE 176
INDIAN HUNTING 125
THE INDIAN IN AMERICAN HISTORY 176
THE INDIAN IN AMERICA'S PAST 125
INDIAN LAND AREAS 176
INDIAN LEGENDS FROM THE NORTHERN ROCKIES 142
INDIAN LEGENDS OF AMERICAN SCENES 142
THE INDIAN LEGENDS OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST 143
INDIAN MASKS AND MYTHS OF THE AMERICAN WEST 151
INDIAN MUSIC MAKERS 151
INDIAN MUSIC OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST COAST 152
INDIAN MUSIC OF THE SOUTHWEST 152

Page

INDIAN MYTHS . . . 143

INDIAN NATIONS: THE STORY OF THE NAVAJO . . . 125

INDIAN PICTURE WRITING . . . 152

INDIAN REMOVAL AND RESERVATIONS, 1820-1840 . . . 126

INDIAN RIGHTS ASSOCIATION . . . 176

INDIAN SIGN LANGUAGE . . . 152

INDIAN SILVERSMITHING . . . 152

INDIAN SLAVE TRADE IN THE SOUTHWEST . . . 126

INDIAN SLAVERY IN COLONIAL TIMES WITHIN PRESENT LIMITS OF THE U.S. . . . 126

INDIAN STORIES FROM THE PUEBLOS . . . 143

INDIAN TALES . . . 143

THE INDIAN, THE HORSE AND THE BUFFALO . . . 126

THE INDIAN TIPI . . . 152

INDIAN TREATIES 1718-1883 . . . 126

INDIAN TRIBES . . . 126

INDIAN TRIBES OF ANGLO-AMERICA . . . 126

INDIAN TWO FEET AND HIS HORSE . . . 166

INDIAN VOICES . . . 171

INDIAN VOICES: THE FIRST CONVOCATION OF AMERICAN INDIAN SCHOLARS . . . 126

INDIANS . . . 127, 152, 160

INDIANS: A PLAY . . . 152

INDIANS AND BUFFALO . . . 127

INDIANS AT HOME . . . 127

INDIANS CHANGE THE LAND . . . 127

INDIANS OF NEW JERSEY: DICKON AMONG THE LENAPES . . . 127

INDIANS OF NEW MEXICO . . . 176

Page

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA 127

THE INDIANS OF NORTHEASTERN AMERICA 128

THE INDIANS OF TEXAS, FROM PREHISTORIC TO MODERN TIMES 128

INDIANS OF THE AMERICAS 128

INDIANS OF THE AMERICAS SERIES 128

INDIANS OF THE AMERICAS: THE LONG HOPE 128

INDIANS OF THE EASTERN FORESTS 128

INDIANS OF THE GREAT BASIN AND PLATEAU 128

INDIANS OF THE HIGH PLAINS 128

INDIANS OF THE NORTHERN PLAINS 129

INDIANS OF THE PLAINS 129

INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST 129

INDIANS OF THE U.S.A. 129

INDIANS OF THE UNITED STATES 129

INDIANS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA 129

INDIANS OF THE UNITED STATES: FOUR CENTURIES OF THEIR HISTORY AND CULTURE 129

INDIANS OF THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE 130

INDIANS: STRANGERS IN THEIR OWN LAND 130

INDIANS TALKING ABOUT INDIANS 130

INDIANS: THE FIRST AMERICANS 130

INDIANS VIEW AMERICANS, AMERICANS VIEW INDIANS 130

INDIANS WHO LIVED IN TEXAS 130

INDIAN WOMEN 263

AN INDICTMENT OF AMERICAN INDIAN EDUCATION 130

THE INDUSTRIAL GENIUS 205

INFORMATION CENTER ON CHILDREN'S CULTURES 254

Page

THE INLAND WHALE 143

INSIDE EASTSIDE 99

INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS FOR URBAN SCHOOLS 255

INTEGRATED EDUCATION: A REPORT ON RACE AND SCHOOLS 271

INTEGRATED EDUCATION ASSOCIATES 271

INTEGRATED SCHOOL BOOKS: A DESCRIPTIVE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 399 PRESCHOOL AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL TEXTS AND STORY BOOKS 255

INTER-TRIBAL INDIAN CEREMONIAL 177

INTERGROUP EDUCATION: METHODS AND MATERIALS 255

THE INTERGROUP RELATIONS PHOTOGRAPHIC SERIES 239

INTERMARRIAGE: INTERFAITH, INTERRACIAL, INTERETHNIC 49

INTERNATIONAL HEBREW HERITAGE LIBRARY 56

INTERRACIAL BOOKS FOR CHILDREN 255

INTERRACIAL BOOKS FOR CHILDREN BULLETIN 198

INTRODUCTION TO THE AMERICAN INDIAN 131

IRISH AMERICANS 212

THE IRISH COUNTRYMAN 212

IRISH FOLK WAYS 212

THE IRISH HELPED BUILD AMERICA 212

IRISH IMMIGRATION TO THE UNITED STATES 212

THE IRISH IN AMERICA 212, 213

IRISH IN THE UNITED STATES 213

THE IROQUOIS 131

IROQUOIS FOLKLORE GATHERED FROM THE SIX NATIONS OF NEW YORK 143

ISHI IN TWO WORLDS: BIOGRAPHY OF THE LAST WILD INDIAN IN NORTH AMERICA . 160

ISLAND IN THE CITY 185

ISLAND IN THE CROSSROADS: THE HISTORY OF PUERTO RICO 182

Page

THE ISLAND OF PUERTO RICO 182

ISLANDS OF COMPASSION 42

ISLE OF ENCHANTMENT 193

ISRAEL 31, 32

ISRAEL: A PERSONAL HISTORY 32

ISRAEL: A STRUGGLE FOR SURVIVAL 32

ISRAEL: AN UNCOMMON GUIDE 32

ISRAEL AND THE PALESTINIANS 32

ISRAEL-ARAB READER 32

ISRAEL HAGGADAH 49

ISRAEL HANDBOOK 32

ISRAEL IN PICTURES 32

ISRAEL INFORMATION SERVICES 70

ISRAEL: ONE LAND, TWO PEOPLES 32

ISRAEL: POLITICS AND PEOPLE 33

ISRAEL: PROMISED LAND AND MODERN STATE 33

ISRAEL REBORN 33

ISRAEL: THE COUNTRY AND ITS PEOPLE 33

ISRAEL: THE LAND AND THE PEOPLE 33

ISRAEL TODAY 33

ISRAELI COOK BOOK 49

THE ISRAELIS: PORTRAIT OF A PEOPLE 33

ISRAEL'S CHILDREN 33

ISSEI AND NISEI 23

ISSEI AND NISEI: THE INTERNMENT YEARS 16

ISSUM BOSHI, THE INCHILING 19

Page

ITALIAN AMERICANS . . . 216
ITALIAN CULTURE AND HISTORY IN THE UNITED STATES . . . 216
ITALIAN HERITAGE . . . 216
ITALIAN IMMIGRATION OF OUR TIMES . . . 216
ITALIAN IN AMERICA . . . 216
ITALIAN OR AMERICAN? THE SECOND GENERATION IN CONFLICT . . . 216
THE ITALIANS IN AMERICA . . . 216
ITALIANS OF NEW YORK, A SURVEY . . . 217
JAMES MICHENER'S FAVORITE MUSIC OF HAWAII . . . 261
JAMEY . . . 131
JAN PIERCE SINGS HEBREW MELODIES . . . 56
JAPAN . . . 23
JAPAN: A STUDY IN DEPTH . . . 16
JAPAN: ASIAN NEIGHBOR . . . 16
JAPAN PUBLICATIONS TRADING COMPANY (U.S.A.) INC. . . . 23
JAPAN SOCIETY, INC. . . . 23
JAPAN TRADE CENTER . . . 23
THE JAPANESE . . . 16
THE JAPANESE AMERICAN . . . 16
JAPANESE AMERICAN COOKBOOK . . . 19
JAPANESE AMERICANS, THE EVOLUTION OF A SUBCULTURE . . . 16
JAPANESE AMERICANS: THE UNTOLD STORY . . . 16
JAPANESE AND ORIENTAL CERAMICS . . . 19
JAPANESE FOLK AND FAIRY TALES . . . 19
THE JAPANESE HELPED BUILD AMERICA . . . 16
JAPANESE IN AMERICA . . . 17

JAPANESE IN THE UNITED STATES 17
JAPANESE INFLUENCE IN AMERICA 17
JENNY KIMURA 21
JERUSALEM, THE GOLDEN CITY 57
A JESSE STUART READER 203
JEW AND HIS FAMILY 43
THE JEW IN AMERICA 43
JEW IN AMERICAN LITERATURE 57
JEW IN AMERICAN POLITICS 43
JEW IN AMERICAN SPORTS 43, 63
A JEW IN CHRISTIAN AMERICA 43
JEW IN DRAMA 57
JEW IN ENGLISH DRAMA: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY 57
THE JEW IN ENGLISH FICTION 57
THE JEW WITHIN AMERICAN SOCIETY 43
JEWISH AMERICANS 43
JEWISH AMERICANS: THREE GENERATIONS IN A JEWISH COMMUNITY 43
JEWISH ARTISTS OF THE NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURY 57
THE JEWISH CARAVAN 57
JEWISH CEREMONIAL ART AND RELIGIOUS OBSERVANCE 50
JEWISH COMMUNITIES OF THE WORLD 33
JEWISH COOKBOOK 50
JEWISH COOKERY 50
JEWISH COOKING FOR PLEASURE 50
JEWISH DIGEST 262
JEWISH EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES 44

Page

JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA 34

JEWISH EXPERIENCE IN AMERICA 44

THE JEWISH FAMILY: SURVEY AND ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY 34

JEWISH FESTIVALS FROM THEIR BEGINNING TO OUR OWN DAY 50

JEWISH FESTIVE COOKBOOK 50

JEWISH FOLK SONGS 57

THE JEWISH GOVERNMENT AND OTHER STORIES 66

JEWISH HERITAGE MAGAZINE 71

JEWISH HERITAGE READER 34

JEWISH HISTORICAL TREASURES 34

JEWISH HISTORY ATLAS 34

JEWISH HOLIDAY COOKBOOK 50

JEWISH HOLIDAY PARTY, A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO PARTIES 50

JEWISH HOLIDAYS 50

JEWISH HOLIDAYS AND THEIR FAVORITE FOODS 51

JEWISH HOLIDAYS: FACTS, ACTIVITIES, AND CRAFTS 51

JEWISH HOLY DAYS: THEIR PROPHETIC AND CHRISTIAN SIGNIFICANCE 51

JEWISH IDENTITY OF THE SUBURBAN FRONTIERS: A STUDY OF GROUP SURVIVAL IN THE OPEN SOCIETY 44

JEWISH LABOR IN U.S.A., 1882-1952 44

JEWISH LANDMARKS IN NEW YORK 44

JEWISH MAGIC AND SUPERSTITION 57

JEWISH MUSIC IN ITS HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT 57

THE JEWISH NEW YEAR 51

JEWISH PRAYER AND WORSHIP: AN INTRODUCTION FOR CHRISTIANS 51

JEWISH PUBLICATION SOCIETY OF AMERICA 70

THE JEWISH SABBATH 51

Page

JEWISH SOCIETY THROUGH THE AGES . . . 34

A JEWISH UNDERSTANDING OF THE NEW TESTAMENT . . . 51

JEWISH WEDDING BOOK: A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO THE TRADITIONS AND SOCIAL CUSTOMS OF THE JEWISH WEDDING . . . 51

JEWISH WIFE AND OTHER SHORT PLAYS . . . 57

JEWISH WIT AND WISDOM . . . 58

THE JEWISH WRITER IN AMERICA . . . 58

JEWS . . . 44

THE JEWS . . . 34

JEWS, GOD AND HISTORY . . . 34

THE JEWS HELPED BUILD AMERICA . . . 44

JEWS IN AMERICA . . . 44

JEWS IN AMERICA 1621-1970 . . . 45

JEWS IN AMERICAN HISTORY . . . 45

JEWS IN MUSIC . . . 58

JEWS IN THEIR LAND . . . 35

JEWS IN THE SOVIET UNION . . . 70

JEWS, JUSTICE AND JUDAISM . . . 45

THE JEWS SETTLE IN NEW AMSTERDAM . . . 45

THE JEWS: SOCIAL PATTERNS OF AN AMERICAN GROUP . . . 45

THE JEWS - STORY OF A PEOPLE . . . 45

THE JEWS: THEIR HISTORY, CULTURE AND RELIGION . . . 35

JIM THORPE . . . 160

THE JIM THORPE STORY . . . 161

JIMMY YELLOW HAWK . . . 166

JOEL: A NOVEL OF YOUNG AMERICA . . . 66

JOEL IS THE YOUNGEST . . . 66

	Page
JOEY	193
JOHN HANCOCK MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	107
JOHNNY HONG OF CHINATOWN	7
JOSE FELICIANO (PEOPLE PROFILE 3)	190
JOSE'S CHRISTMAS SECRET	193
JOURNEY TO AMERICA	66
JOURNEY TO THE DAWN	66, 225
JOURNEY TO PENNSYLVANIA	221
JOURNEY TO THE PEOPLE	131
JOURNEY TO TOPAZ	21
THE JOYS OF YIDDISH	58
JUAN BOBO AND THE QUEEN'S NECKLACE	194
JUAN PATRICIO	194
JUAN MARICHAL, MISTER STRIKE	197
JUANITA	93
JUAREZ, HERO OF MEXICO	89
JUBILEE PAPERBACK SERIES	271
JUDAICA	70
JUNIOR JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA	35
JUDAISM	52
JUDAISM AND CITIES IN CRISIS	45
JUST FOR MANUEL	93
JUSTICE, JUSTICE: A JEWISH VIEW OF THE BLACK REVOLUTION	45
THE KACHINAS ARE COMING	143
KATY, BE GOOD	221
KEEPING POSTED	72

Page

KEIKI OF THE ISLANDS 13

KEYSTONE FOLKLORE QUARTERLY 221

THE KIBBUTZ: LIFE ON AN ISRAELI COMMUNE 35

KIRSTI 206

KODANSHA INTERNATIONAL, U.S.A. 23

KTAV PUBLISHING HOUSE, INC. 70

LA CACAHUATA 86

LA CAUSA DISTRIBUTION CENTER 102

LA CAUSA: THE CALIFORNIA GRAPE STRIKE 76

LAGUARDIA 217

LA LUZ 97

LA OPINION 100

LA PRENSA 97

LA PRESNA LIBRE 100

LA RAZA 100

LA RAZA: FORGOTTEN AMERICANS 82

LA RAZA: THE MEXICAN AMERICANS 82, 83

LA VIDA: A PUERTO RICAN FAMILY IN THE CULTURE OF POVERTY, SAN JUAN AND NEW YORK 184

LADO 100

LAMENT FOR THE MOLLY MAGUIRES 213

LAND AND THE PEOPLE OF ISRAEL 35

LAND OF ISRAEL 70

THE LAND OF POCO TIEMPO 78, 131

LAND OF THEIR CHOICE, THE IMMIGRANTS WRITE HOME 227

LANGUAGE, AND CULTURE, AND PERSONALITY 152

LANGUAGE AND CULTURAL DIVERSITY IN AMERICAN EDUCATION 271

Page

THE LAST HURRAH 213

LAST OF THE SERIS 131

LAST RESPECTS 66

LATIN AMERICA 102

LATIN AMERICAN COOKING 86

LATIN AMERICAN PLAYS FOR READING 87

LATIN AMERICANS IN TEXAS 78

LATIN AMERICANS OF THE SOUTHWEST 78

LAURA OF MEXICO 75

LAUREATES: JEWISH WINNERS OF THE NOBEL PRIZE 58

LEADERS OF THE PEOPLE 63

LEARNING ABOUT INDIANS 131

THE LEAVEN OF JUDAISM 52

LEGACY OF ISRAEL: ESSAYS BY SIR G. A. SMITH, EDWYN BEVAN AND OTHERS . . . 35

LEGACY OF THE INCAS 131

LEGEND OF THE HASIDIM: INTRODUCTION TO HASIDIC CULTURE AND ORAL TRADITION IN THE NEW WORLD 52

LEGEND OF THE TWELVE MOONS 143

LEGENDS AND TALES FROM AROUND THE WORLD 248

LEGENDS AND TALES OF AMERICAN INDIANS 143

LEGENDS AND TALES OF JAPAN 19

LEGENDS AND TALES OF MEXICO 87

LEGENDS AND TALES OF THE ESKIMOS 144

LEGENDS OF HAWAII 13

LEGENDS OF THE JEWS 58

LEONARD BERNSTEIN 63

LEONARD BERNSTEIN: A BIOGRAPHY FOR YOUNG PEOPLE 225

Page

LET'S BE INDIANS 153
LET'S FIND OUT ABOUT JEWISH HOLIDAYS 52
LET'S STEAL THE MOON 58
LETTERS FROM ISRAEL: THE MAKING OF A NATION, 1948-1968 35
LETTERS TO THE NEW GENERATION 46
A LIBRARY GUIDE TO MEXICAN-AMERICAN STUDIES 102
LIBRARY NEEDS FOR THE SPANISH-SPEAKING 102
LIBROS EN ESPANOL 104
LIFE AT THE BOTTOM 239
THE LIFE OF POCOHONTAS 161
LIGHT FROM THE ANCIENT PAST 35
LILLIAN WALD: ANGEL OF HENRY STREET 63
LITO AND THE CLOWN 93
LITTLE GIRL WITH SEVEN NAMES 224
LITTLE INDIAN DRUM 153
LITTLE LEAGUE AMIGO 197
LITTLE MAN IN THE FAMILY 239
THE LITTLE MOHEE 167
LITTLE NAVAJO BLUEBIRD 167
LITTLE OWL INDIAN 167
LITTLE QUEEN OF SHEBA 36
LITTLE SIOUX GIRL 167
THE LIVING REED: A NOVEL OF KOREA 24
THE LIVING TRADITION - MUSIC FROM ISRAEL 58
A LONG TIME GROWING 265
LONG WAY HOME 209, 250

Page

LOOKING AT ISRAEL 36

THE LOON FEATHER 167

LORDS OF THE EARTH 132

LOS MOJADOS: THE WETBACK STORY 79

LOS POSADAS 83

LOST NAMES: SCENES FROM A KOREAN BOYHOOD. 24

LOVE AND PASTA 217

LOYALTIES-WHOSE SIDE ARE YOU ON? 79

LUIS MUNOZ MARIN 190

MCKENNEY-HALL PORTRAIT GALLERY OF AMERICAN INDIANS 161

MAGDALENA 194

THE MAGIC WORLD: AMERICAN INDIAN SONGS & POEMS 153

MAINE INDIAN NEWSLETTER 171

MAJOR TRENDS IN MODERN HEBREW FICTION 58

MAKERS OF AMERICA 239

THE MAKING OF AN AMERICAN 227

MAMA'S BANK ACCOUNT 227

MAN THE CULTURAL BUILDER 132

MAN WHO KILLED THE DEER 132

MANUEL, YOUNG MEXICAN-AMERICAN 93

THE MANY LIVES OF CHIO AND GORO 19

MANY NAMES OF LEE LU 7

MAP OF NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGES 153

MARIA 194

MARIA AND RAMON 182

MARIA TALLCHIEF, AMERICAN BALLERINA 161

Page

THE MARTYRED 24

MATERIALS ON INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA: AN ANNOTATED LIST FOR CHILDREN . . 177

MATTHEW, MARK, LUKE, AND JOHN 24

MAZEL TOV Y'ALL: A BAKE BOOK FOR HAPPY OCCASIONS 52

ME NOBODY KNOWS: CHILDREN'S VOICES FROM THE GHETTO 271

MEDICINE AMONG THE AMERICAN INDIANS 131

MEDICINE MAN'S DAUGHTER 167

MEET LOLITA 79

MEET MIKI TAKINO 21

MEET THE AMERICAN JEW 46

MEILI 7

MELINDA'S CHRISTMAS STOCKING 93

MENTAL CAPACITY OF AMERICAN-BORN JAPANESE CHILDREN 17

MENOMINEE COUNTY NEWS 171

MERCHANTS OF LABOR 79

MERIDIANO 97

MEXICALI SOUP 93

MEXICAN-AMERICAN 79, 89, 104

MEXICAN AMERICAN CULTURAL COLLECTION 103

MEXICAN AMERICAN EDUCATION, A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY 103

MEXICAN-AMERICAN IN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE 103

MEXICAN-AMERICAN LEADERS OF THE 20TH CENTURY 262

THE MEXICAN-AMERICAN PEOPLE: THE NATION'S SECOND LARGEST MINORITY 79

MEXICAN-AMERICAN RESOURCE GUIDE 103

MEXICAN-AMERICAN YOUTH 79

MEXICAN-AMERICANS 79, 80, 103

Page

MEXICAN-AMERICANS: A BRIEF LOOK AT THEIR HISTORY 80

THE MEXICAN-AMERICANS - AN AWAKENING MINORITY 80

MEXICAN AMERICANS: BOOKS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE 103

MEXICAN-AMERICANS: RESOURCES TO BUILD CULTURAL UNDERSTANDING 103

MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN SCHOOL: A HISTORY OF EDUCATIONAL NEGLECT 80

MEXICAN AMERICANS IN TEXAS 80

MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN THE SOUTHWEST 81

MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN THE UNITED STATES: A READER 80

MEXICAN-AMERICANS OF SOUTH TEXAS 81

MEXICAN AMERICANS - PAST, PRESENT, AND FUTURE 263

MEXICAN COOKBOOK 87

MEXICAN FOLK DANCES 87

MEXICAN HAT DANCE 87

THE MEXICAN IMMIGRANT: HIS LIFE STORY 89

MEXICAN WALTZ 87

MEXICAN WORLD 98

THE MEXICANS 75

THE MEXICANS IN AMERICA 81

MEXICO AMERICANO CALENDARIO HISTORICO 263

MEXICO/WITH SUPPLEMENT 104

MIGHTY HARD ROAD: THE STORY OF CESAR CHAVEZ 89

MIGRANT GIRL 93

MIGRANT IN THE CITY: LIFE OF A PUERTO RICAN ACTION GROUP 185

MIK AND THE PROWLER 21

MINIATURES AND SILHOUETTES OF EARLY AMERICAN JEWS 59

MINORITIES ALL 239

Page

MINORITIES AND MAJORITIES 271

MINORITIES AND POLITICS 240

MINORITIES AND THE AMERICAN CITY 271

MINORITIES HAVE MADE AMERICA GREAT: PARTS I & II 240

MINORITIES IN AMERICA 255

MINORITIES IN AMERICAN LIFE SERIES 240

MINORITIES IN AMERICAN SOCIETY 240

MINORITIES IN CALIFORNIA HISTORY 240

MINORITIES IN TEXTBOOKS 240

MINORITIES IN THE NEW WORLD (SIX CASE STUDIES) 241

MINORITIES U.S.A. 241

MINORITY ACCESS TO COLLEGE: A FORD FOUNDATION REPORT 241

MINORITY GROUPS 241, 255

MINORITY GROUPS: A BIBLIOGRAPHY AND SUPPLEMENT 255

MINORITY GROUPS AND GUIDANCE 241

MINORITY GROUPS, DEVELOPMENT OF A NATION 241

MINORITY GROUPS IN OUR HISTORY 242

MINORITY VOICES: THE SOLEDAD BROTHERS, MEXICANS, PUERTO RICANS, AND INDIANS 242

MINSTRELS OF THE MINE PATCH 213

MIRA! MIRA! 194

MIRIAM LIVES IN A KIBBUTZ 36

MR. CHU 7

MIXED MARRIAGE DAUGHTER 67, 250

MODERN HEBREW POETRY: A BILINGUAL ANTHOLOGY 59

MOKI 167

THE MOMENT OF WONDER 6

	Page
MOMO'S KITTEN	21
MONCHO AND THE DUKES	194
MORE ALL-OF-A-KIND FAMILY	67
MORE INDIAN FRIENDS AND FOES	161
MORNING STAR	167
MOSHE DAYAN: A BIOGRAPHY	63
THE MOUND BUILDERS	132
MOUNT ALLEGRO	267
MOUNTAIN OF GOLD, THE STORY OF THE CHINESE IN AMERICA	4
MOUNTAIN WOLF WOMAN, SISTER OF CRASHING THUNDER	161
THE MOVED OUTERS	21
THE MUD PONIES	167
MULTI-ETHNIC BOOKS FOR YOUNG CHILDREN	255
MULTI-ETHNIC CHILDREN PUZZLES	242
MULTI-ETHNIC MEDIA: SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHIES	256
MULTIETHNIC REMINDER, A DAY FOR ALL PEOPLE	104, 256
MULTI-ETHNIC SERIES	272
MULTI-MEDIA RESOURCE LIST: ESKIMOS AND INDIANS	177
MUNDO HISPANICO	98
MUSEUM OF THE PLAINS INDIAN AND CRAFT CENTER	177
MUSIC OF AMERICAN INDIANS	153
MUSIC OF AMERICAN INDIANS-SOUTHWEST	153
MUSIC OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN	153
MUSIC OF THE AMERICAS	153
MUSIC OF THE JEWS: AN HISTORICAL APPRECIATION	59
MUSIC OF THE PAWNEE	153

Page

MUSIC OF THE PLAINS APACHE . . . 154
MUSIC OF THE SIOUX AND NAVAJO . . . 154
MUSICAL PALM TREE . . . 194
MY APPALACHIA . . . 204
MY ANTONIA . . . 209
MY BROTHER, ANGEL . . . 93
MY DOG IS LOST . . . 194
MY ENEMY, MY BROTHER . . . 67
MY HOUSE IS YOUR HOUSE . . . 81
MY NAME IS ARAM . . . 210
MY NAME IS ASHER LEV . . . 67
MY NAME IS LION . . . 168
MY PEOPLE: THE STORY OF THE JEWS . . . 36
MY RABBI DOESN'T MAKE HOUSE CALLS . . . 46
MY SEVERAL WORLDS: A PERSONAL RECORD . . . 6
MY UPS AND DOWNS IN BASEBALL . . . 190
MY VILLAGE IN ISRAEL . . . 36
MYSTERY IN LITTLE TOKYO . . . 21
THE MYTHS OF THE NEW WORLD . . . 144
NCAI SENTINEL . . . 171
NANNABAH'S FRIEND . . . 168
NATION OF IMMIGRANTS . . . 242
A NATION OF NEWCOMERS . . . 242
NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF CHRISTIANS AND JEWS, INC. . . . 70, 256
NATIONAL CONGRESS OF AMERICAN INDIANS . . . 177
NATIONAL DIARY COUNCIL . . . 107

Page

NATIONAL JEWISH WELFARE BOARD 70

NATIONAL TUBERCULOSIS ASSOCIATION 107

NATIVE AMERICAN PAINTING: PARTS I & II 154

NATIVE AMERICANS: THE NEW INDIAN RESISTANCE 132

NATIVE NEVADAN 171

THE NAVAHO 132

NAVAJO BIRD TALES 144

NAVAJO FOLKLORE 144

NAVAJO INDIANS 154

NAVAHO LAND--YESTERDAY AND TODAY 132

THE NAVAJO OF THE PAINTED DESERT 154

NAVAJO PET 168

NAVAJO SHEPHERD AND WEAVER 154

NAVAJO SISTER 168

NAVAJO SKIP DANCE AND TWO-STEP SONGS 154

NAVAJO SWAY SONGS 154

NAVAJO TIMES 171

THE NAVAJOS: THE PAST AND PRESENT OF A GREAT PEOPLE 133

NAYLOR COMPANY 177

NEGRO-JEWISH RELATIONS 71

NEVADA INDIANS SPEAK 133

NEW AMERICANS 242

NEW BOOTS FOR SALVADOR 263

A NEW DAY 94

NEW DEMANDS FOR MEXICAN-AMERICANS 81

THE NEW INDIANS 133

	Page
NEW JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA	36
THE NEW LIFE: LA VIDA NUEVA - THE MEXICAN-AMERICANS TODAY	81
NEW WORLD BEGINNINGS: INDIAN CULTURE IN THE AMERICAS	133
NEWS AUDIO HISTORY SERIES: MIDDLE EAST	36
THE NEWCOMERS - NEGROES AND PUERTO RICANS IN A CHANGING METROPOLIS	242
NIGHT COMES TO THE CUMBERLANDS: A BIOGRAPHY OF A DEPRESSED AREA	204
THE NIGHT VISITORS AND OTHER STORES	75
NISEI DAUGHTER	21
NISEI, THE QUIET AMERICANS	17
NO FRONTIER TO LEARNING	81
NO HABLO INGLES	264
NO LONGER DEPRIVED	272
NOONDAY FRIENDS	250
NORSE FOLK AND FAIRY TALES	227
NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN ARTS	154
NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN SONGS	155
NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN TRIBES	133
THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS	133
THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS, A SOURCE BOOK	133
NORTH FROM MEXICO: THE SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES	82
NORTHWEST COAST INDIAN ART	155
NORTHWEST INDIAN TIMES	171
THE NORWEGIANS IN AMERICA	228
NOT JUST SOME OF US. A LIMITED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON MINORITY GROUP RELATIONS	256
NOT WITH THE FIST: MEXICAN-AMERICANS IN A SOUTHWEST CITY	82
NOTRE DAME: ITS PEOPLE AND ITS LEGENDS	213

Page

O JERUSALEM . . . 36

O PIONEERS . . . 228

OBADIAH THE BOLD . . . 224

OF GERMAN WAYS . . . 266

OF NORWEGIAN WAYS . . . 267

OF SWEDISH WAYS . . . 268

OF UTMOST GOOD FAITH . . . 133

OLD TRAVOIS TRAILS . . . 134

ONCE IN THE FIRST TIMES, FOLK TALES FROM THE PHILIPPINES . . . 10

ONCE UPON A TOTEM POLE . . . 144

ONE AMERICA . . . 243

ONE GOD: THE WAYS WE WORSHIP HIM . . . 243

ONE HUNDRED ARMENIAN TALES AND THEIR FOLKLORISTIC RELEVANCE . . . 210

ONE LUMINARIA FOR ANTONIO . . . 94

OPEN DOOR BOOKS . . . 272

THE ORDEAL OF RUNNING STANDING . . . 168

THE ORIENTAL IMMIGRANTS IN AMERICA . . . 4

THE OSAGES, CHILDREN OF THE MIDDLE WATERS . . . 134

OTE: A PUERTO RICAN FOLK TALE . . . 188

THE OTHER AMERICANS . . . 243

THE OTHER CALIFORNIANS . . . 243

OTHER 49'ERS: WHITE AND CHINESE IN THE EARLY DAYS OF CALIFORNIA. . . . 261

OTHERS HAVE FAVORITE THINGS . . . 134

OTHERS HELP TOO . . . 82

OUR AGE . . . 72

OUR BROTHER'S KEEPER: THE INDIAN IN WHITE AMERICA . . . 134

Page

OUR CITIZENS FROM THE CARIBBEAN 265

OUR COOKING HERITAGE 248

OUR CROWD: THE GREAT JEWISH FAMILIES OF NEW YORK 46

OUR CUP IS BROKEN 168

OUR EDDIE 67

OUR FOREIGN-BORN CITIZENS 251

OUR HERITAGE SERIES 272

OUR INDIAN HERITAGE--PROFILES OF TWELVE GREAT LEADERS 161

OUR MEXICAN HERITAGE 82

OUR ORIENTAL AMERICANS 4

OUR PUERTO RICAN HERITAGE: FROM ISLAND TO BARRIO 199

OUT FROM UNDER 82

OUT OF MANY: STUDY GUIDE FOR CULTURAL PLURALISM IN AMERICA 256

OUT OF OUR PAST: THE FORCES THAT SHAPED MODERN AMERICA 243

OUT OF THE MAINSTREAM 243

THE OUTNUMBERED: STORIES, ESSAYS, POEMS ABOUT MINORITY GROUPS BY AMERICA'S LEADING WRITERS 249

OUTSTANDING AMERICANS OF MEXICAN DESCENT 89

OVER THE BLUE MOUNTAIN 221

OXCART 188

PABLITA VELARDE (1918-   ) 161

PABLO, THE POTTER 94

PACO OF PUERTO RICO 182

PACO'S MIRACLE 94

PAINT THE WIND 155

PARKER ON THE IROQUOIS... 134

PART-TIME, SUMMER, AND VOLUNTEER JOBS FOR JEWISH AND OTHER MINORITY GROUPS 46

Page

PASSAGE TO THE GOLDEN GATE: A HISTORY OF THE CHINESE IN AMERICA TO 1910 4

THE PASSIONATE PEOPLE 46

PASSOVER 52

PASSOVER, ITS HISTORY AND TRADITION 52

THE PASSOVER MEAL 53

PASSOVER SEDER 59

PASSOVER, THE FESTIVAL OF FREEDOM 53

PATH TO SNOWBIRD MOUNTAIN: CHEROKEE TALES 144

PATHWAYS THROUGH JEWISH HISTORY 36

PATHWAYS THROUGH JEWISH HOLIDAYS 53

PAUL KANE'S FRONTIER 155

PAWNEE HERO STORIES AND FOLK-TALES 144

THE PEARL 94

A PECULIAR TREASURE 64

PEDRO, THE ANGEL OF OLVERA STREET 94

PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH 221

PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH AMERICAN FOLK ART 221

PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH FOLK SONGS 221

PENNSYLVANIA FOLKLIFE 222

PENNSYLVANIA SPIRITUALS 222

PEOPLE DOWNSTAIRS AND OTHER CITY STORIES 250

PEOPLE OF THE CARIBBEAN 183

PEOPLE OF THE CITY 243

PEOPLE OF THE MIDDLE PLACE: A STUDY OF THE ZUNI INDIANS 134

PEOPLE OF THE SHORT BLUE CORN: TALES AND LEGENDS OF THE HOPI INDIANS . . . 144

PEOPLE WHO LIKE PEOPLE 256

Page

PEOPLES AND CULTURES OF THE CARIBBEAN 183

PEPPER, A PUERTO RICAN MONGOOSE 194

PEREZ AND MARTINA 188

PETER AND VERONICA 67

PETER LA FARGE ON THE WARPATH 155

PHILIPPINES IN PICTURES 10

THE PHILIPPINES: WONDERLAND OF MANY CULTURES 10

THE PHILIPPINES: YESTERDAY AND TODAY 10

PICTORIAL HISTORY OF ISRAEL 36

PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN 134

PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE 37

A PICTORIAL TREASURY OF JEWISH HOLIDAYS AND CUSTOMS 53

A PITCHER'S STORY 190

PICTURE LIFE OF HERMAN BADILLO 190

PLAIN GIRL 222

PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION OF AMERICA 107

PLANTE 197

PLANTE! THE YOUNG LORDS PARTY 185

THE PLIGHT OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN 135

POCOHONTAS AND HER WORLD 162

POINT HOPE: AN ESKIMO VILLAGE IN TRANSITION 135

THE POLES IN AMERICA 223

POLISH COOKERY 268

THE POLITICS OF PREJUDICE, THE ANTI-JAPANESE MOVEMENT IN
CALIFORNIA, AND THE STRUGGLE FOR JAPANESE EXCLUSION 17

POMO INDIAN MYTHS AND SOME OF THEIR SACRED MEANINGS 145

POOR COUSINS 46

Page

PORTAL TO AMERICA: THE LOWER EAST SIDE, 1870-1925 46

PORTRAIT OF A MINORITY: SPANISH-SPEAKING AMERICANS 82

PORTRAIT OF DEBORAH 67

PORTRAITS: LITERATURE FOR MINORITIES 256

PORTRAITS OF JEWS BY GILBERT STUART AND OTHER EARLY AMERICAN ARTISTS . . . 59

POWER OF MY SPIRIT: THE AMERICAN INDIAN 135

POWHATAN (1547-1618) 162

PREJUDICE IN AMERICA - THE JAPANESE AMERICANS 17

PREJUDICE, WAR, AND THE CONSTITUTION 17

PRELIMINARY BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SELECTED CHILDREN'S BOOKS ABOUT AMERICAN INDIANS 177

A PRESENT FROM ROSITA 195

PROFILES OF ELEVEN 64

THE PROMISE 67

A PROMISE IS A PROMISE 67

THE PROMISED LAND 226

THE PROMISED YEAR 22

PROTESTANT, CATHOLIC, JEW 244

PROUD SPIRITS 257

PROUD TO BE AMISH 222

PROYECTO LEER 104, 199

PUBLICATIONS OF THE AMERICAN JEWISH COMMITTEE 71

PUEBLO GODS AND MYTHS 145

PUEBLO INDIANS IN STORY, SONG, AND DANCE 155

PUERTO RICAN AMERICANS 186

PUERTO RICAN AMERICANS: THE MEANING OF MIGRATION TO THE MAINLAND 186

PUERTO RICAN AND PROUD 199

Page

PUERTO RICAN BIBLIOGRAPHY 199

PUERTO RICAN CHILDREN IN MAINLAND SCHOOLS: A SOURCE BOOK FOR TEACHERS . 186

PUERTO RICAN DISHES 188

PUERTO RICAN EXPERIENCE: A SOCIOLOGICAL SOURCEBOOK 186

PUERTO RICAN HERITAGE PUBLICATIONS 199

THE PUERTO RICAN IMMIGRANT IN NEW YORK CITY 186

THE PUERTO RICAN JOURNEY: NEW YORK'S NEWEST IMMIGRANTS 186

PUERTO RICAN LEADERS OF 20TH CENTURY AMERICA 265

PUERTO RICAN PARENTS AND MAINLAND SCHOOLS 199

PUERTO RICAN PATRIOT 190

PUERTO-RICAN PROFILES 183

PUERTO RICAN RESEARCH AND RESOURCES CENTER 199

PUERTO RICANS 186, 265

PUERTO RICANS: FROM ISLAND TO MAINLAND 186

THE PUERTO RICAN POETS/LOS POETAS PUERTORRIQUENOS 189

PUERTO RICANS, STRANGERS - THEN NEIGHBORS 187

PUERTO RICO 183, 199

PUERTO RICO: A PROFILE 183

PUERTO RICO: A REGIONAL STUDY 183

PUERTO RICO: A SOCIO-HISTORIC INTERPRETATION 265

PUERTO RICO ALLY FOR PROGRESS 183

PUERTO RICO AND THE PUERTO-RICANS 183

PUERTO RICO BOOK II 184

PUERTO RICO: BRIDGE TO FREEDOM 184

PUERTO RICO: FREEDOM AND POWER IN THE CARIBBEAN 184

PUERTO RICO: HISTORY AND CULTURE 184

Page

PUERTO RICO IN PICTURES 184
PUERTO RICO OFFICE OF THE COMMONWEALTH 199
PUERTO RICO: SHOWCASE OF OPPRESSION 184
PUERTO RICO: THE QUIET REVOLUTION 184
PUERTO RICO'S PEOPLE 184
PULITZER 211
PURIM 53
QUANAH PARKER, INDIAN WARRIOR FOR PEACE 162
A QUAKER SAGA 224
QUAKERS IN THE AMERICAN COLONIES 224
THE QUAKERS: RELIGIOUS SOCIETY OF FRIENDS 224
QUE TAL 98
THE QUIET REBELS 190
THE QUIET REBELS: THE STORY OF THE QUAKERS IN AMERICA 225
R AND E RESEARCH ASSOCIATES 257
THE RABBI 68
RACE AND NATIONALITY IN AMERICAN LIFE 244
RACE ATTITUDES IN CHILDREN 244
RACHEL AND HERMAN 68
RACIAL AND CULTURAL MINORITIES 272
RACISM 244
RAINBOW PEOPLE 171
RAMON AND THE PRIVATE GULL 195
RAMONA 168
THE RAVEN'S GIFT 168
REACH OUT, RICARDO 94

Page

READER'S DIGEST (IN SPANISH) 98
READING, CHILDREN'S BOOKS, AND OUR PLURALISTIC SOCIETY 257
REBIRTH OF A PEOPLE 177
RED CLOUD (1822-1909) 162
RED CLOUD'S FOLK: A HISTORY OF THE OGLALA SIOUX INDIANS 135
RED EAGLE: A COLLECTION OF POETRY BY YOUNG AMERICAN INDIANS 155
RED EAGLE, BUFFALO BILL'S ADOPTED SON 162
RED HAWK'S ACCOUNT OF CUSTER'S LAST BATTLE 135
RED IS FOR LUCK 7
RED MAN IN THE NEW WORLD DRAMA 135
RED MAN, WHITE MAN, AFRICAN CHIEF 244
RED MAN'S AMERICA 135
RED MAN'S RELIGION 135
RED POWER: THE AMERICAN INDIANS'FIGHT FOR POWER 136
RED, WHITE, BLACK, BROWN, AND YELLOW: MINORITIES IN AMERICA 257
REFERENCE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN 136
RELIGIOUS FREEDOM: MINORITY FAITHS AND MAJORITY RULE 244
RELOCATION OF JAPANESE AMERICANS: RIGHT OR WRONG? 18
REMBRANDT, THE JEWS AND THE BIBLE 37
THE RENEGADE 171
REPORT FROM THE OFFICE OF SPANISH-SPEAKING AFFAIRS 104
RETREAT TO THE BEAR PAW: STORY OF THE NEZ PERCE 136
RETURN TO RAMOS 94
THE RICAN JOURNAL 198
RICE BOWL PET 8
THE RIGHT TO BE INDIAN 136

Page

RIO GRANDE WETBACKS . . . 83

THE ROAD OF LIFE AND DEATH . . . 145

ROBERTO CLEMENTE: BATTING KING . . . 191

ROCK ART OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN . . . 155

ROLLING THUNDER SPEAKS . . . 136

ROOM TO GROW . . . 207

ROSA-TOO-LITTLE . . . 195

ROSARIA . . . 195

RUNNER FOR THE KING . . . 169

RUSSIAN IMMIGRANT . . . 226

RUTHIE . . . 68

SACAJAWEA . . . 162

THE SACRED PIPE: BLACK ELK'S ACCOUNT OF THE SEVEN RITES OF THE OGUALA SIOUX . . . 145

SAL SI PUEDES: CESAR CHAVEZ AND THE NEW AMERICAN REVOLUTION . . . 83

THE SAND AND THE STARS, THE STORY OF THE JEWISH PEOPLE . . . 37

SANDY KOUFAX, STRIKEOUT KING . . . 64

SANTIAGO . . . 195

SAVIOR, SAVIOR, HOLD MY HAND . . . 191

SAYONARA . . . 22

THE SCANDINAVIAN ELEMENT IN THE UNITED STATES . . . 228

SCOTCH-IRISH IN AMERICA . . . 214

THE SCOTS AND SCOTCH-IRISH IN AMERICA . . . 205

THE SCOTS HELPED BUILD AMERICA . . . 206

SE QUIEN SOY . . . 83

SEA BEACH EXPRESS . . . 217

SEARCHING FOR AMERICA . . . 272

Page

THE SECOND-GENERATION JAPANESE PROBLEM 18

SECRET OF THE EMERALD STAR 68

A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN ETHNIC WRITING AND SUPPLEMENT . . . 257

A SELECTED LIST OF MATERIALS RELATING TO MEXICAN-AMERICANS 104

SELECTED MEDIA ABOUT THE AMERICAN INDIAN FOR YOUNG CHILDREN K-3 178

SELECTED RECORDS AND BOOKS ABOUT NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS 178

SELECTED SAMPLE OF BOOKS BY AND ABOUT AMERICAN INDIANS WITH
SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST 178

SEMINOLES 136

SENORITA 98

SENSITIZING TEACHERS TO ETHNIC GROUPS 257

SEQUOYAH 162

SEQUOYAH: LEADER OF THE CHEROKEES 162

SEVEN IN A BED 195

SEVEN JAPANESE TALES 19

SEVEN THOUSAND ISLANDS: DISCOVERING THE PHILIPPINES 10

SHADI 169

SHADOWS FROM THE SINGING HOUSE 145

SHADOWS IN THE VALLEY: THE STORY OF ONE MAN'S STRUGGLE FOR JUSTICE . . . 83

SHALOM, GOLDA! 64

SHAMAN'S LAST RAID 169

SHENGOLD PUBLISHERS, INC. 71

SHILOH: A MOUNTAIN COMMUNITY 204

SHOO-FLY GIRL 222

SHOOT AN ARROW TO STOP THE WIND 169

SHORT HISTORY OF THE INDIANS OF THE UNITED STATES 136

THE SHOSHONIS: SENTINELS OF THE ROCKIES 136

Page

THE SHY ONE . . . 68
SIEMPRE . . . 98
THE SILVER CART . . . 195
SING DOWN THE MOON . . . 169
THE SIOUX . . . 136
THE SIOUX TODAY . . . 264
SITTING BULL: GREAT SIOUX CHIEF . . . 162
THE SIX DAY WAR . . . 37
SKUNNY WUNDY: SENECA INDIAN TALES . . . 145
THE SKY CLEARS . . . 155
THE SKYLINE SERIES . . . 244
SMALL HANDS, BIG HANDS: SEVEN PROFILES OF CHICANO MIGRANT WORKERS AND THEIR FAMILIES . . . 83
SMALL WORLD . . . 272
SNAPPING TURTLE'S ALL WRONG DAY . . . 169
SNOWBOUND IN HIDDEN VALLEY . . . 169
THE SOCIAL BACKGROUND OF THE ITALO-AMERICAN SCHOOL CHILD . . . 267
SOCIAL ORGANIZATION OF THE WESTERN APACHE . . . 137
THE SOCIETY AND CULTURE OF THE MEXICAN AMERICAN . . . 83
SOD-HOUSE WINTER, THEY CAME FROM SWEDEN . . . 228
SOLDIER AND BRAVE . . . 137
SOLDIER OF ISRAEL . . . 64
SOMETHING SPECIAL . . . 94
SON OF THIS LAND . . . 264
SONG OF THE PINES . . . 228
SONGS ALONG THE MAHANTONGO . . . 222
SONGS AND DANCES OF PUERTO RICO . . . 189

Page

SONGS & DANCES OF THE FLATHEAD INDIANS 155

SONGS AND DANCES OF THE GREAT LAKES INDIANS 156

SONGS AND STORIES OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS 156

SONGS OF ISRAEL 59

SONGS OF SPANISH AMERICA 87

SONGS OF THE DREAM PEOPLE 264

THE SOURCE 68

SOURWOOD TALES 204

SOUTH BY SOUTHWEST 84

THE SOUTHERN INDIANS: THE STORY OF THE CIVILIZED TRIBES BEFORE REMOVAL . 137

THE SOUTHERN UTE DRUM 171

SOUTHWEST INDIAN CRAFT ARTS 156

SOUTHWEST INDIAN FAMILIES 137

SOY CHICANO, I AM MEXICAN-AMERICAN 84

SPANISH-AMERICANS OF NEW MEXICO 84

SPANISH AND MEXICAN FOLK MUSIC OF NEW MEXICO 87

SPANISH BOOK CORPORATION OF AMERICA 104

SPANISH HARLEM 187

SPANISH SPEAKING AMERICANS 90

SPANISH-SPEAKING CHILDREN OF THE SOUTHWEST: THEIR EDUCATION
AND THE PUBLIC WELFARE 84

SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE IN THE UNITED STATES 84

SPEAKING OF INDIANS 137, 156

SPEAKING OUT 264

SPIDER PLANT 195

THE SPOILAGE 18

SPRING COMES FIRST TO THE WILLOWS 209

Page

STANDARD JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA 37
STAR OF HOPE: THE FINNS IN AMERICA 206
STATE INDIAN MUSEUM 178
STEPPINGSTONES 257
STORIES CALIFORNIA INDIANS TOLD 145
STORIES FROM OLD CHINA 6
STORIES IN BLACK AND WHITE 250
STORIES OF THE CARIBBEAN 189
STORY CATCHER 169
STORY OF AMERICA'S PEOPLE 244
THE STORY OF GEORGE GERSHWIN 226
STORY OF HANUKKAH AND CHRISTMAS 53
THE STORY OF IRVING BERLIN 226
STORY OF ISRAEL 37
STORY OF ISRAEL SERIES 37
STORY OF THE IROQUOIS 137
THE STORY OF THE ITALIANS IN AMERICA 217
THE STORY OF THE JEWISH CALENDAR 53
STORY OF THE MEXICAN-AMERICANS 84
THE STORY OF THE MEXICAN AMERICANS: THE MEN AND THE LAND 263
STORY OF THE NAVAJO 137
STORY OF THE PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH 222
THE STORY OF THE TOTEM POLE 137
THE STORYTELLING STONE 145
STRANGERS IN THE LAND 245
STRANGERS NEXT DOOR -ETHNIC RELATIONS IN AMERICAN COMMUNITIES 245

Page

STRANGERS - THEN NEIGHBORS: FROM PILGRIMS TO PUERTO RICANS 245

STREET CORNER SOCIETY: THE SOCIAL STRUCTURE OF AN ITALIAN SLUM 217

THE STREET OF THE FLOWER BOXES 195

STUDENTS'DICTIONARY, ENGLISH-HEBREW 59

STUDY AND TRAVEL PROGRAMS FOR THE TEENAGER AND THE YOUNG ADULT 71

THE STUDY OF INDIAN MUSIC 156

A STUDY OF SLUM CULTURE: BACKGROUNDS FOR LA VIDA 187

SU AN 24

SUKI AND THE INVISIBLE PEACOCK; SUKI AND THE OLD UMBRELLA;
SUKI AND THE MAGIC SAND DOLLAR; SUKI AND THE WONDER STAR 22

THE SUN DANCE PEOPLE 264

SUNDAE WITH JUDY 8

SUNSET MEXICAN COOKBOOK 88

SUPPLEMENT TO SELECTED LIST OF BOOKS ON AMERICAN ETHNIC
GROUPS FOR SECONDARY SCHOOL LIBRARIES 257

SUPPLIERS OF SPANISH-LANGUAGE MATERIALS 105

A SURPRISE FOR CARLOTTA 196

THE SWEDES IN AMERICA 228

SYRIAN YANKEE 210

TALES FROM THE WISE MEN OF ISRAEL 38

TALES OF OUR PEOPLE 68

TALES OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS 145

TALLER THAN BANDAI MOUNTAIN: THE STORY OF HIDEY NOGUCHI 20

THE TAMING OF ISRAEL'S NEGEV 38

TANAINA TALES FROM ALASKA 146

TARO AND THE TOFU 22

TEACHER'S GUIDE TO JEWS AND THEIR RELIGION 53

Page

TEACHING ABOUT ASIA 261

TEACHING ABOUT MINORITIES IN CLASSROOM SITUATIONS 245

TECUMSEH, SHAWNEE WARRIOR - STATESMAN 163

TEEPEE BOOK 137

TEJENOS 95

TELL ME A MITZIE 68

TELL ME, PLEASE! WHAT'S THAT? 95

TEMAS 98

TENTH MAN 59

TENTS OF JACOB 38

TEPEE AND MOCCASIN 156

TEXAS STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH 106

TEXTBOOKS AND THE AMERICAN INDIAN 138

THAT BAD CARLOS 196

THEE HANNAH 225

THEIR SEARCH FOR GOD 6

THERE IS A HAPPY LAND 228

THEY CAME FROM GERMANY: THE STORIES OF FAMOUS GERMAN-AMERICANS 209

THEY CAME FROM ITALY: THE STORIES OF FAMOUS ITALIAN-AMERICANS 217

THEY CAME FROM POLAND 224

THEY CAME TO AMERICA 272

THEY CAME TO AMERICA: THE AMERICAN INDIANS 146

THEY HELPED BUILD AMERICA 245

THEY LOVED TO LAUGH 225

THEY SANG FOR HORSES 146

THINGS JAPANESE IN HAWAII 262

Page

THE THIRD LIFE OF PER SMEVIK . . . 267

THE 34THE MAN: HOW WELL IS JEWISH MINORITY CULTURE REPRESENTED IN CHILDREN'S FICTION? . . . 71

THIS IS ISRAEL . . . 38

THIS IS JUDAISM . . . 54

THIS IS MY COUNTRY - EAST ASIAN COUNTRIES . . . 4

THIS IS MY GOD . . . 54

THIS LAND OF ISRAEL . . . 38

THIS LAND WAS THEIRS . . . 138

THOU SHALT NOT KILL . . . 68

300 YEARS: MEMORABLE EVENTS IN AMERICAN JEWISH HISTORY . . . 47

THE THREE WISHES . . . 189

TIGER AND THE RABBIT AND OTHER TALES . . . 189

THE TIGUAS . . . 264

TIJERINA AND THE COURTHOUSE RAID . . . 84

TIJERINA AND THE LAND GRANTS: MEXICAN AMERICANS IN THE STRUGGLE FOR THEIR HERITAGE . . . 263

TIKKI TIKKI TEMBO . . . 6

TIMES OF THE AMERICAS . . . 100

TINO . . . 196

TIZZ AT THE FIESTA . . . 95

TO AMERICA . . . 245

TO TOUCH THE SKY . . . 95

TODAY'S AMERICAN JEW . . . 47

THE TOMAHAWK FAMILY . . . 169

TOMAS AND THE RED HEADED ANGEL . . . 170

TOMAS TAKES CHARGE . . . 196

Page

TOR AND AZOR 229

THE TORAH (OLD TESTAMENT) 54

THE TOTEM POLE INDIANS 138

TOTEM TALES 146

TOTINEM PUBLICATIONS 105

TOUCH THE EARTH, SELF PORTRAIT OF INDIAN EXISTENCE 156

TRADITION 22

TRADITIONAL SONGS OF MEXICO 88

A TRAINFUL OF STRANGERS 250

THE TRAVELER'S GUIDE TO JEWISH LANDMARKS IN EUROPE 38

TREASURE FOR MY DAUGHTER 54

TREASURED JEWISH RECIPES 54

TREASURES FOR TOMAS 95

TREASURES OF JUDAICA 54

TREASURY OF IRISH FOLKLORE 214

A TREASURY OF JEWISH FABLES 59

TREASURY OF JEWISH FOLKLORE 60

TREASURY OF JEWISH POETRY 60

A TREASURY OF JEWISH QUOTATIONS 60

A TREASURY OF MEXICAN FOLKWAYS 88

TREASURY OF YIDDISH STORIES 60

TREES STAND SHINING 156

TRES CASAS TRES FAMILIAS 187

TRIBAL SPOKESMAN 171

THE TRICKSTER 146

TRINA'S BOXCAR 95

Page

TRIP GUIDE TO JEWISH LANDMARKS IN NEW YORK 47

TRIUMPH AND TRAGEDY 214

TROUBLE AT SECOND BASE 250

TRUE BOOK OF INDIANS 138

TRUST A CITY KID 250

THE TUNDRA TIMES 171

THE TUSCARORAS 264

TWENTY-ONE CHILDREN 196

TWENTY-ONE CHILDREN PLUS TEN 196

TWENTY TWENTIETH CENTURY JEWS 64

TWO BLOCKS APART 251

THE TWO OF US 69

THE TWO WORLDS OF JIM YOSHIDA 20

THE TWO WORLDS OF NORIKO 22

TYEE'S TOTEM POLE 170

UNESCO PUBLICATION CENTER 258

UNCAS, SACHEM OF THE WOLF PEOPLE 163

UNDER THE MASK: AN ANTHOLOGY ABOUT PREJUDICE 245

UNDERSTANDING MINORITIES: A MULTI-ETHNIC BIBLIOGRAPHY 258

UNDERSTANDING MINORITY GROUPS 246

UNION OF AMERICAN HEBREW CONGREGATIONS 71

U. S. CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION 178

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE 106

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT 106

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 106

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 178

Page

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA PRESS 178

UNWELCOME IMMIGRANT: THE AMERICAN IMAGE OF THE CHINESE, 1785-1882 . . . 5

UP FROM PUERTO RICO 187

UPROOTED AMERICANS: THE JAPANESE-AMERICANS AND THE WAR RELOCATION AUTHORITY 18

URBAN DISADVANTAGE SERIES 258

URBAN VILLAGERS 218

VARIETY AMONG THE INDIAN POPULATION, I & II 138

VICTOR 95

VICTOR HERBERT, AMERICAN MUSIC MASTER 214

VIEWPOINT: AMERICAN INDIAN - SOME TRADITIONS AND VALUES 138

VIEWPOINT: CHICANO - THE OPTIONS OF BICULTURALISM 85

VIKINGS OF THE WEST: THE SCANDINAVIAN IMMIGRANTS IN AMERICA 229

VISION 98

VISTAS FOR VOTERS SERVICE 178

VIVA CHICANO 95

VIVA LA CAUSA: THE MIGRANT LABOR MOVEMENT 84

VIVA LA RAZA - THE MEXICAN EXPERIENCE IN THE AMERICAN SOUTHWEST 85

VOICES FROM THE YIDDISH 60

VOICES: READINGS FROM EL GRITO 85

THE WALLS OF ISRAEL 38

WANDERING WORKERS 85

WANDERING WORKERS: THE STORY OF AMERICAN MIGRANT FARM WORKERS AND THEIR PROBLEMS 246

WAR CHIEF OF THE SEMINOLES 163

THE WARPATH 171

THE WARRIOR WHO KILLED CUSTER 163

Page

WAR WHOOPS & MEDICINE SONGS 156

THE WAY: AN ANTHOLOGY OF AMERICAN-INDIAN LITERATURE 157

THE WAY IT IS 246

THE WAY OF CHARLES SPEAKS SOFT 170

THE WAY TO RAINY MOUNTAIN 146

WE AMERICANS 246

WE CAME TO AMERICA 246

WE CELEBRATE THE JEWISH HOLIDAYS 54

WE TALK, YOU LISTEN 138

WE, TOO, BELONG 249

WE WANTED TO BE FREE 246

WE WHO BUILT AMERICA: THE SAGA OF THE IMMIGRANT 246

A WEEK IN HAGAR'S WORLD - ISRAEL 38

A WEEK IN HENRY'S WORLD: EL BARRIO 187

A WEEK IN LEONORA'S WORLD: PUERTO RICO 185

WEEWISH TREE 171

WEEWISH TREE: A MAGAZINE OF INDIAN AMERICA FOR YOUNG PEOPLE 172

WELCOME ROBERTO! 196

WEST SIDE STORY 187

WESTERN INDIANS 139

WHAT ABOUT US? HOW TEXTBOOKS TREAT MINORITY GROUPS 246

WHAT DO I DO? 187

WHAT IS A BIRTHDAY CHILD? 96

WHAT IS A CITY? A MULTI-MEDIA GUIDE ON URBAN LIVING 258

WHAT IS A JEW? 54

Page

WHAT SHALL I READ ON JAPAN? 23
WHAT THE JEWS BELIEVE 54
WHAT'S WRONG WITH JULIO? 196
WHEELS OF FORTUNE 96
WHEN THE LEGENDS DIE 170
WHERE THE LILLIES BLOOM 204
WHERE TIME STOOD STILL 204
WHILE SIX MILLION DIED 38
WHITE MAN AND INDIAN, THE FIRST CONTACTS 139
WHITE SHELL HORSE 170
WHO AM I? 247
WHY CAN'T THEY BE LIKE US? 247
WHY INDIANS NEED OUR COOPERATION 178
WILDERNESS BRIDE 218
WILDERNESS KINGDOM 139
WILLIAM, ANDY AND RAMON AND FIVE FRIENDS AT SCHOOL 247
WILLY WONG, AMERICAN 8
WINGED MOCASSINS: STORY OF SACAJAWEA (1787-1812) 163
WINTER-TELLING STORIES 146
THE WISE ROOSTER 88
THE WOLF AND THE RAVEN: TOTEM POLES OF SOUTHEASTERN ALASKA 146
WOLF RUN, A CARIBOU ESKIMO TALE 170
WONDERFUL NICE 223
WOODEN LEG 163
WOODLAND INDIANS 139
WORLD IN A CITY BLOCK 251

Page

THE WORLD OF CARLOS 196

WORLD RELIGIONS - JEWISH 39

WORLD'S RIM 157

WRITINGS ON JEWISH HISTORY 71

YAKIMA NATION REVIEW 171

YEAR OF THE SMALL SHADOW 170

YELLOW SILK FOR MAY LEE 8

YESTERDAY'S PEOPLE: LIFE IN CONTEMPORARY APPALACHIA 204

YIDDISH 72

YIDDISH FOLK SONGS/SUNG BY JAN PIERCE 60

YIDDISH LITERATURE: ITS SCOPE AND MAJOR WRITERS 60

THE YIDDISH THEATRE IN AMERICA 60

YO PUERTORRIQUENO 188

YONIE WONDERNOSE 223

YOU SHALL BE AS GODS 55

YOUNG ISRAEL, 1948-1967 39

YOUR NEIGHBOR CELEBRATES 55

YOUNG PEGASUS PACKETS 247

YOUNG PUERTO RICO 185

YOUR OWN THING SERIES 247

ZAPATA AND THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION 76

ZAPATA, MEXICAN REBEL 90

ZLATEH THE GOAT 60